

238

A. N. G.  
1116

# Gazetteer

of the

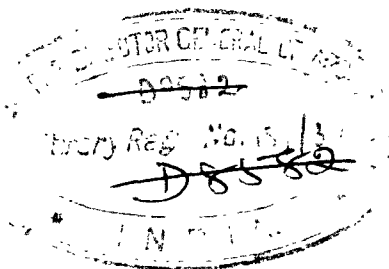
## Province of Sind

B Volume IV

Larkana District  
30452

*Under the orders of the Government of Bombay*

R 910.30954716  
G. P. S. / Lar



BOMBAY  
PRINTED AT THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS  
1927

CENTRAL AGRICULTURAL  
LIBRARY, NEW DELHI.

Acc. No. .... 30.352.7 .....

Date. .... 26.12.57 .....

Call No. R 110.3542471G .....

G.P.S. / day

# CONTENTS

|   | PAGES |
|---|-------|
| <i>Description—</i>   |       |
| Position and area, Physical features, Hills, Rivers, Manchhar Lake and Dhands, Climate, Danna Towers and Darhyaro ..  | 1-6   |
| <i>Population—</i>  |       |
| Census details, Proportion of sexes, Distribution, Migration, Prominent tribes, Chiefs, and Saiyids .. ..   | 7-9   |
| <i>Agriculture—</i>   |       |
| Character and soil of each Taluka, principal crops cultivated ..  | 10-13 |
| <i>Irrigation—</i>  |       |
| Short Note .. .. .  | 14    |
| <i>Economic—</i>  |       |
| Short Note .. .. .  | 15    |
| <i>Trade, Industries and Communications—</i>  |       |
| Trade of the District, Industries, Railways, Principal roads, Ferries .. .. .   | 16-18 |
| <i>Revenue—</i>   |       |
| Short note on the land revenue Tables .. ..   | 19    |
| <i>Justice—</i>   |       |
| List of criminal and civil courts, Registration Sub-districts, Jails .. .. .  | 20-21 |
| <i>Local and Municipal—</i>   |       |
| Constitution of the District and Taluka Local Boards, Municipalities .. .. .  | 22-23 |
| <i>Education—</i>   |       |
| Primary Schools, Local Board, Municipal, Aided and Indigenous, Middle Schools, Madressahs, Newspapers, Library ..   | 24-26 |
| <i>Health—</i>  |       |
| Civil Hospital, Zenana Hospital, Dispensaries, Veterinary Dispensaries .. .. .  | 27    |
| <i>Administration—</i>  |       |
| List of Divisions and Talukas, with area, population and average land revenue of each .. .. .   | 28-29 |
| <i>Places of interest—</i>  |       |
| Bubak, Dadu, Dokri, Johi, Kambar and tomb of Shahal Muhammad Kalhora, Khairpur Nathan Shah, Khudabad (history, Jama Masjid, tomb of Yar Muhammad Kalhora), Larkana (history and description, old fort and tomb of Shah Bahara), Mehar, Mirokhan, Ratodero, Sehwan (history and description, shrine of Lal Shahbaz, Stones in the Karachi Museum, Alexander's Fort), Warah .. .. | 30-40 |

# TABLES

|   | PAGES   |
|---|---------|
| I—Area and Population .. ..   | 41      |
| II-A—Rainfall by months at Larkana .. ..                                | } 42-45 |
| II-B—Rainfall by Talukas .. ..  |         |
| III—Temperature .. ..   | 46      |
| IV—Population of towns .. ..  | 47      |
| V—Religion and Education .. ..  | 48      |
| VI—Castes, Tribes or Races .. ..  | 49      |
| VII—Distribution of land and crops .. ..                                | 50      |
| VIII—Domestic animals and Agricultural stock .. ..                      | 51      |
| IX—Sources of water supply .. ..  | 52      |
| X—Irrigation works .. ..  | 54-55   |
| XI—Takavi advances and collections .. ..                                | 56      |
| XII—Prices and Wages .. ..  | 57      |
| XIII—Famine .. ..   | 57      |
| XIV—Forest Statistics .. ..   | 58      |
| XV—Previous and Current Settlements .. ..                               | 60-67   |
| XVI—Criminal Justice .. ..  | 68      |
| XVII—Work of the Criminal Courts .. ..                                  | 69      |
| XVIII—Civil Justice .. ..   | 70      |
| XIX—Registration .. ..  | 71      |
| XX—Distribution of Police .. ..   | 72      |
| XXI—Jails .. ..   | 73      |
| XXII-A—Revenue details .. ..  | 74      |
| XXII-B—Revenue details by Talukas .. ..                                 | 75      |
| XXIII—Land Revenue .. ..  | 76-79   |
| XXIV—Excise .. ..   | 80-83   |
| XXV—Stamps .. ..  | 84-85   |
| XXVI-A—Income Tax .. ..   | 86-87   |
| XXVI-B—Income Tax Classification .. ..                                  | 88-89   |
| XXVII-A—District Local Board .. ..                                      | 90-93   |
| XXVII-B—Revenue and Expenditure of each Local Board .. ..               | 94-97   |
| XXVIII—Municipalities .. ..   | 98-99   |
| XXIX-A—Education : Proportion of literates .. ..                        | 100-101 |
| XXIX-B—Education : Number of Institutions and Scholars .. ..            | 102-109 |
| XXIX-C—Education : Public Institutions and Scholars in<br>1921-22 .. .. | 110     |
| XXIX-D—Education : Expenditure on Public Instruction .. ..              | 111     |
| XXX-A—Vital Statistics for twenty years .. ..                           | 112-113 |
| XXX-B—Vital Statistics for 1922 .. ..                                   | 114-115 |
| XXXI—Hospital and Dispensaries .. ..                                    | 116-121 |
| XXXII—Vaccination .. ..   | 122-123 |
| XXXIII—Loss from, and destruction of, wild animals and<br>snakes .. ..  | 124     |
| XXXIV—Co-operative Movement .. ..                                       | 126-127 |
| INDEX .. ..   | 129-130 |

# LARKANA

## DESCRIPTION.

### TABLES II-A, II-B AND III.

#### CHAPTER I OF 'A' VOLUME.

The Larkana District lies between  $25^{\circ} 53'$  and  $28^{\circ}$  North latitude and  $67^{\circ} 11'$  and  $68^{\circ} 33'$  on the right bank of the

Position and area. river Indus and covers an area of 5,057 square miles. It is bounded on the north by the Upper Sind Frontier District and the Sukkur District, on the east by the river Indus and on the west by the territory of His Highness the Khan of Kalat: at the south it narrows considerably and intrudes into the Karachi District. It may be divided into two parts which are entirely dissimilar in character, viz.,

Physical Features. (1) the Kohistan, or hill country, and (2) the low lands which lie between the Kohistan and the Indus. The Kohistan consists of a range of limestone hills, or mountains referred to by old writers as the Hala, but now generally known as the Khirthar Range. They extend along the whole western boundary of the District, with a breadth of from twelve to fifteen miles, in a straight line, as measured on the map. At the south in the Sehwan Taluka they spread out and approach the Laki hills, which rising near Sehwan, run south along the eastern boundary of the District, so that nearly the whole of the Taluka is hilly. The Khirthar Range consists of an ascending series of ridges running generally north and south with broad flat valleys between. The ridges are locally distinguished by different names. For example the first line of hills is spoken of as *Kakrio*, or *Kukrio* (i.e., broken), the next as *Kara* (black) or *Zarad* (yellow), the third as *Pinaro* (saffron-coloured), and so on. The name Khirthar, which has been given by us to the whole range, belongs properly to one part of it in the Karachi Kohistan. The highest ridge of the range forms the boundary between Sind and Baluchistan, its general height at its northern extremity being about 5,000 feet: towards the south the height declines. The most elevated peak, named Kute-ji-kabar (i.e., the Dog's tomb) is 6,878 feet above sea level, and fifteen hundred feet immediately below it to the north is a plateau known as Daryaro which was at one time thought of as a possible sanitarium. Bleak, rugged and barren as these hills look, they afford pasturage for large flocks of sheep and goats. The valleys are green with grass after rain and admit of cultivation up to a height of four thousand feet. Regular terraces bounded by huge boulders and known locally as "Kafir Kot," bear witness to the existence of extensive cultivation at some remote period. In the tortuous rocky channels which drain the hills there are pools sufficiently permanent to secure the revival of several species of fish. In these spots ferns, wild flowers and even shady trees are to be found. Less thirsty forms of vegetation, such as *Salvadora indica* and *persica*, the leafless Caper, and the small Fan Palm, called *Pis* (*Chamorops ritchiana*) maintain a footing even on the hill sides. At lower levels the torrent beds are industriously dammed for purposes of irrigation.

Between the hills and the Indus the country may properly be described as a broad shallow, since the middle line, from north to south, is considerably below the level of the Indus on the one side and the base of the hills on the other. By this depression the hill torrents and the waters of the western Nara all find their way to the Manchhar Lake and thence by the Aral to the Indus. The soil is the rich alluvial loam of the Indus valley. The northern part of the district used to be subject to the Indus flood or " Lets ". The Kashmor flood from the Upper Sind Frontier, the Muhro Mari flood from Shikarpur Taluka, and the Jali flood from Garhi Yasin Taluka, were liable every year to inundate the country, and to destroy everything in their path. The river bunds have now successfully grappled with this danger, and for the last forty-five years the safety of the country has been practically assured. The result has been that cultivation has developed unhindered and the district produces luxuriant crops of rice, wheat and other grains. Lines of *babul* trees indicate the courses of canals and roads, but there is little forest. In the Mehar, Kakar and southern part of Labdarya Talukas there is a good deal of *kalar*. But the rest of the low lands are for the most part remarkably fertile. This is especially the case in the north of the district, which enjoys a magnificent water supply from the Ghar Canal, and in the east, between the Western Nara and the Indus. To the west canal irrigation is restricted by the gradual rising of the country in the direction of the hills, with the result that this piece of country which is known as the ' kacha ' assumes the bare and dreary aspect of *pat*. This and the diminishing supply in the Nara combine to make the Johi Taluka the least productive in the district.

The Khirthar Range has already been sufficiently described. Its total length is about 150 miles, of which about 120 are contained in this district. To the east of the main range and running parallel to it, with an interspace of from two to five miles, is a line of hills which are geologically quite distinct. Next in importance is the Laki range which, beginning abruptly to the south of the town of Sehwan, runs southwards along the boundary of the District for nearly 35 miles and then passes into the Karachi District. Its total length is about 80 miles and it attains an elevation of 1,500 feet above sea level at its northern end near Sehwan and Laki. This range consists mainly of limestone, but partly also of bright-coloured sandstone. At one time the Indus washed the eastern side of these hills, so that travellers to Karachi had to cross the river, proceed some distance along its left bank and then recross ; but the river has moved some miles eastward. As has already been said, the country between this and the Khirthar Range is almost entirely occupied by spurs of the latter, or, to speak more correctly, by flanking ranges of similar but lower hills. The largest of these is the Badhra Range, which lies west of the valley traversed by the Karachi-Sehwan Road and south of the Manchhar. The Bhit Range, smaller but rising to nearly 3,000 feet, lies west of this in the Johi Taluka. The geological character of all these hills has been described in the 'A' Volume.

The river Indus flows for about 150 miles along the eastern boundary of this district, but owing to the varying course of this district, which it takes its channel is not constant.

Rivers.

To avoid confusion with the Khairpur State, which marches with the three northern Talukas of the district, a permanent boundary has been devised by means of offsets taken from fixed points on the two banks. Further south however where Nawabshah district runs parallel to Larkana, a similar arrangement has not been made, with the result that at the present time portions of Nawabshah district are on the right bank of the river. The Western Nara, Manchhar Lake and Aral River form a loop of the Indus which at one time was almost as important as the main stream, so that old writers often refer to the belt of land between the two as an "island," but the Nara must now be regarded as a canal. There are no other rivers in the district, but there are numerous water courses which drain the hills, and are known as *Nais*. These are fierce torrents after rain, but would speedily dry up when the rain ceased if they were not dammed for purposes of cultivation. The most important of them is the *Gaj Nai*, which can be depended upon to supply the subjacent lands with water till February in a year of normal rainfall. It is formed by the union of two channels, the more important of which appears to have its origin in the Jhalawan country near Kalat, while the other rises in the Khirthar. On arriving at the foot of the hills it has the choice of three channels, one northwards towards the Kakar Taluka, another southwards towards Johi, and the third eastwards between the two. Which of these the flood may take, or whether it may take all three, depends upon its force and volume and upon the *bands* built by the cultivators to restrain and direct the flow. In any case the surplus water eventually travels southward, parallel to the Nara, until it reaches the Manchhar Lake.

There are other *Nais* worthy of notice. The *Mazarani Nai*, when in flood, flows into Warah Taluka and ends in the Hamal *Dhand*. At Mazarani about six miles within the lower ranges of the hills, the water is impounded and a sheet of water about 250 yards long by 40 yards broad is held up. Water courses carry off the water to irrigate the adjoining lands. Mahseer are to be caught at this *band* and at all the larger pools of the streams feeding it.

The *Khenji Nai* is at the extreme north of the district and in fact forms the border between it and the Upper Sind Frontier. The most important *Nai* between it and the *Mazarani Nai* is the *Sita Nai* which opens out into the Ghaibi Dero Jagir in Kambar Taluka.

*Dilan Nai*.—This is formed of three smaller *Nais* which debouch on the gorge of Shah Godro in Mehar Taluka. From here the flood water finds its way into the large Ganero *Dhand* near Garkan in Mehar Taluka. Water is to be found at certain places in the higher reaches of this *Nai* throughout the year. Nearly 5,000 acres of land can be cultivated from the flood water of the *Nai* in a year of heavy rainfall.

*Salari Nai* is a shorter *Nai*, and, as the hills at the point through which it emerges rise more abruptly from the plain, is capable of doing

much damage when it comes down in flood. Its flood water flows into the Salari Dhand near Khairpur Nathanshah.

The *Nali Nai* is the most important *Nai* in Johi Taluka after the *Nai Gaj*. The other *Nais* only flow when there is heavy rain in the hills. With the exception of the *Nai Gaj* all the *Nais* in this taluka flow into the Manchhar Lake. Crocodiles are found in some of the pools of the *Nai Gaj* and the *Sehwan Nais*.

*Nai Naing* and *Nai Bandhi* are the more important of the *Sehwan Nais*, but except for a little wheat, no crops are grown from the water derived from them.

The district is rich in *dhands* or lakes fed by the surplus of the canals from the east and of the *nais* from the west. Foremost among these is the Ganero about ten miles from Mehlar, the largest sheet of water in the district after the Manchhar Lake. In the Kambar Taluka the Changro *dhand* contains water throughout the year. Artan, Drig, Haso, Lahori and Lang in Kambar Taluka, and Phati Bilawal in Larkana Taluka usually contain water up till Christmas, and often later, and all including Changro are famous for the duck shooting which is obtainable on them.

But the chief of all *dhands* in the district, and in fact in Sind, is the Manchhar Lake. Hemmed in by hills at its southern end, it collects water from three sources, the Nara, the hill *Nais* and the Aral river. The old Gazetteer describes the Manchhar as an expansion of the Nara, and this is a very natural way of regarding it. The Nara, Manchhar and Aral together seem to be merely a "loop" of the Indus and as such were formerly used by all boats proceeding up the river during the inundation, in order to avoid the strong current of the main stream. In 1840 Lieutenant Postans reported on the advantages of this route for river steamers from April to September. He was of course aware that water flowed from the Indus into the lake by the Aral at one season, but recent measurements have shown that in comparison with the water which pours into the lake in this way the amount which comes by the Nara is quite insignificant. But when the inundation subsides and the level of the river is below that of the lake, the Aral reverses its use and becomes a drainage channel. The effect is that in the middle of a good inundation the lake has covered an area of 200 square miles, while in February of a bad year it has shrunk to  $7\frac{1}{2}$  miles by about 2, or about 14 square miles. Its ordinary fluctuations are of course far within these extremes. In 1921-22, 14,575 acres were cultivated, yielding a revenue of about Rs. 30,892. On this account the management of the channels by which the lake is filled and emptied has always been a problem and many schemes have been put forward. An expensive dredger was at one time obtained from England, but proved abortive. At present the ordinary control exercised by the Irrigation Department appears to be sufficient.

The Manchhar lake has the shape of a long oval pointing north-west and south-east. The deep and permanent side of it is that abutting



on the hills to the south-west, and its annual expansion is to the north and north-east. Its depth in the deepest part has been 16 feet in a good year. The lake is a picture with its forest of towering grasses, its meadows of floating lotus leaves, its myriads of water fowl of every kind and its human inhabitants in their floating habitations spearing its fishes and shooting its fowl with their blunt arrows. The fishing on the lake is marvellous. Mr. A. O. Hume (in "Stray Feathers," page 134) estimated the weight of fish taken in a single "drive" at a ton. The biggest were "huge siluroids," six or seven feet in length.

The climate of Larkana district is next to that of the Upper Sind Frontier the severest in the Province. The great heat of the summer months is little mitigated by even such breezes as visit Sukkur from off the river at night, while the ubiquitous canals and general submergence of the country add moisture to the heat. They add mosquitoes also, which must be regarded as an element of the climate when its bearableness is the point of view. Dust storms also are not unknown, and fierce hot winds are common during the "Chaliho" the forty days succeeding the 10th of Jeth, i.e., May 15th. Sehwan, hemmed in by high hills, is perhaps the centre of the worst region, but Larkana is the place for which the most trustworthy statistics are available, and from these it appears that the temperature in May during the last (25) twenty-five years has ranged from a minimum of  $68^{\circ}$  to a maximum of  $120^{\circ}$  in the shade. In July the maximum was not so high, being only  $118^{\circ}$ , but the minimum was higher: in no year has the thermometer ever got below  $80^{\circ}$  during that month except in 1910, when the air was temporarily cooled as a result of heavy rains. The difference between the highest and lowest temperature registered in May is usually about 34 degrees. The cold season, which begins in November, is delightful, as elsewhere in Upper Sind. In November the maximum hovers about  $88^{\circ}$  and the minimum about  $55^{\circ}$ . In January the thermometer may fall to  $35^{\circ}$ , which means frost under the open sky. During that month the thermometer does not appear to have touched  $82^{\circ}$  in the last twenty-five years.

The mean rainfall is put at 3.28 inches, but it varies a good deal, though not to the same extent as it does near the sea coast. The maximum recorded during the last twenty-five years was 22.46 inches at Mir khan in 1917, and the minimum 16 cents at Johi in 1918. The distribution of rain in the district is, upon the whole, fairly uniform, the talukas near the river receiving a little more than their share and those to the north-west a little less.

The climate of the Kohistan is very different from that of the plains, for the elevation above sea level is half as much again as that of Mahabaleshwar, the highest sanitarium in the Bombay Presidency; but unfortunately there are no statistics. Nearly all the definite information available is contained in a report written in 1860 by Assistant Surgeon Lalor, who was deputed to visit the Danna Towers and reside at

Danna Towers and  
Darhyaro.

them during June and July in order to ascertain if it would be of any advantage to establish a sanitarium there. No place of that name is known now to the District Officers and there is a disposition to treat the Towers as mythical; but from Dr. Lalor's account it is clear that he refers to a hill overlooking the Harar valley, in which the Mirs once took refuge during some reverse of fortune and where they built a fort, or began to build one. The gate and half-finished walls were found by Dr. Lalor. It appears that they also built some towers on the Harar hill, overlooking the valley, on which to mount a cannon, and these presumably are the Danna Towers which Dr. Lalor thought might be made "more habitable and comfortable" than he found them with a view to enable officers requiring a change to "carry on their work within range of their duties" and to "obviate the necessity of going to Kurrachee or Europe." Dr. Lalor states that the towers were about 50 miles west of Mehar. The best route now is by the Nai Makhi, which has its source near Harar. Dr. Lalor found the mean temperature during the second half of June to be  $84^{\circ}20'$  in the shade, the maximum being  $97^{\circ}$  and the minimum  $76^{\circ}$ . High winds "cold but of an exceedingly disagreeable nature," prevailed at times, but the nights were invariably pleasant. In July there was a grateful change. Refreshing showers were frequent and the thermometer rose above  $90^{\circ}$  only seven days in the whole month. On eleven days it stood below  $85^{\circ}$  at 2 p.m. But "the most pleasant feature" was the buoyancy and elasticity of the air. Nevertheless Danna Towers never became a sanitarium, though the towers themselves were roofed and made comfortable and a tank excavated. The insuperable objection has always been the difficulty of reaching the hills and the appalling heat of the journey. As soon as the *pat* is left the road becomes a rugged track over the hills and through the beds of the mountain torrents, and heavy and expeditious transport is impossible. Moreover to any invalid in search of health the heat in the passes would prove intolerable. The absence of an assured water supply even at the end of the journey is an equally fatal objection.

The same objections have hitherto proved insurmountable in the case of Daryaro mentioned above. The plateau is about one thousand acres in extent, and would make an admirable sanitarium, if water could be easily obtained. There seems no reason to doubt that when aviation becomes a normal mode of travelling, the opening up of Daryaro as a hot-weather resort will be considered as a practical proposition, and a solution of the water problem will at the same time be found. At present the road journey is both difficult and tedious, and it is not surprising that few journeys to the summit are on record. The Commissioner in Sind, Sir W. Merewether, spent some portion of the hot weather of 1872 on Daryaro, and a subsequent visit to the place was made by one of his successors. Mr. W. H. Lucas, in March 1916.

## POPULATION.

## TABLES I, IV, V AND VI.

## CHAPTER IV OF 'A' VOLUME.

The District was created in August 1901 and its population in 1921 was 597,960 of whom 499,553 or about 83 per cent. were Mussalmans and 97,132 or nearly 17 per cent. Hindus, while 1,275 individuals were registered under other heads.\* From the returns of the Shikarpur and Karachi and Larkana Districts we get the marginally noted figures for the population of the district at the time of each previous census. They show a steady growth for each decade.

## Census Details.

|      |    |         |
|------|----|---------|
| 1872 | .. | 477,513 |
| 1881 | .. | 483,744 |
| 1891 | .. | 594,896 |
| 1901 | .. | 656,083 |

The number of females to every thousand males in the District is shown below :—

## Proportion of Sexes.

| Year. | Total population. | Home born population. | Mussulmans. | Hindus. |
|-------|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------|---------|
| 1911  | 840               | 853                   | 838         | 850     |
| 1921  | 805               | 817                   | 804         | 832     |

It is higher than in any other District of Sind, except Sukkur, though still unaccountably low, and the phenomenon does not appear ever to have been fully explained.

Larkana is the most populous district in Sind, as it is the most fertile.

## Distribution.

In spite of the barren region in the south, the average number of its inhabitants for the whole area of 3,257,820 acres, or 5,057 square miles, is 118 per mile, or if the town of Larkana be excluded, nearly 114 per mile. The most densely populated rural region is the Larkana Taluka, which has nearly 279 inhabitants to the square mile, and the least is Sehwan Taluka with 27 persons to the square mile. In 1921 more than 3 per cent. of the population were in the towns. The population of the town of Larkana has increased as shown in the margin.

|      |    |        |
|------|----|--------|
| 1872 | .. | 10,643 |
| 1881 | .. | 13,188 |
| 1891 | .. | 12,019 |
| 1901 | .. | 14,543 |
| 1911 | .. | 16,097 |
| 1921 | .. | 17,723 |

It is impossible to trace the movements of the population accurately before 1911 as the necessary figures cannot be extracted from the census returns of the Shikarpur and Karachi Districts, but a general statement may be made that at the last census of the total population of 597,600, about 577,090 were home-born and the remainder consisted mainly of labourers from

## Migration.

Baluchistan and Rajputana and of men of a somewhat higher class, artisans and traders from the Punjab, and men from North-West Frontier Province. It does not appear that many natives of the District go abroad.

The proportion of Hindus in the District is small, a little more than one in six of the population, and of these more than three-fourths are Lohanas. The miscellaneous Hindus are few. Among Mussalmans two tribes of Baluchis, the Rinds and Chandias, are in sufficient numbers to have a head to themselves in Table VI. The latter gave the old name of Chandko (Chanduka) to the country about Larkana. Brahuis who appear separately in no other district except Karachi mustered 19,785 at the last census. They took an active part in the early struggles of the Kalhoras. Nearly half of the whole Mussalman population is classed under Sindhi and Sheikhs.

The Chandias are still the most prominent Baluch tribe of the district. Their present Chief, Nawab Ali Nawaz *alias* Ghaibi Khan *walad* Muhammad Khan, lives at Ghaibi Dero in Kambar Taluka, the headquarters of his jagir which extends also to the Mehar and Warah Talukas and to the Shahdadkot Taluka of the Upper Sind Frontier district and covers in all 216,116 acres. After the conquest the then chief, Wali Muhammed rendered Sir Charles Napier considerable help in his campaign against the Bugtis, and Sir Charles conceived the idea of settling the tribe near Phulji. The Chandias were, however, averse to leaving their own country and were allowed to return to it. There was considerable discussion as to how much of the *jagir* should be confirmed to the Chief by the British Government, but ultimately the entire area was granted as a first class *jagir* subject "should the British Government see fit, to the payment of a Nazarana not exceeding Rs. 2,000 on each succession". This is the only *jagar* in Sind to which such a condition is attached, though it has never been enforced at any succession. The Chandia Nawab ranks first amongst the jagirdars and zamindars resident in Sind.

The Rinds are found in the Sehwan Division. The late Khan Bahadur Yar Muhammad Rind held a jagir in Sehwan Taluka, but on his death in 1915 without leaving a lineal male descendant it was resumed.

Wadero Mir Muhammad *walad* Hayat Khan Jamali ranks as a Sardar Jagirdar, and resides at Phulji in Johi Taluka, where his *jagir* is. He is the head of one of the three divisions of the Jamali tribe.

There are some other small *jagirs* in the district belonging to non-resident Talpurs, and to Lagharis, Khosas and others. The only first class Jagirdar besides the Chandia chief is Rao Bahadur Aluma Tikamdas grandson of Seth Naumal, who owns a jagir of 10,457 bigahs in Sehwan Taluka. It has been mentioned in the 'A' Volume that Seth Naumal rendered invaluable service in securing transport for Sir J. Keene's

army in 1838. His good services then, and after the conquest, and more expecially throughout the mutiny, were rewarded by the grant of this jagir and by a pension to be continued for two more generations.

There is only one prominent family of Saiyids in the district, the Lakiari Saiyids, who have the custody of the shrine of Lal Shahbaz at Sehwan. The seat of the family is however at Laki in the Karachi district, a short distance beyond the border of Larkana district.

## AGRICULTURE.

## TABLE VII, VIII AND XIII.

## CHAPTER V IN 'A' VOLUME.

The increase of area in 1921-1922 as compared with 1900-01 as shown in table VII is mainly due to the results of the Revision survey.

The "others" shown under "Not available for cultivation" consist of (1) uncultivable lands, comprising hilly tracts, sandy lands and saline tracts, (2) lands set apart for special purposes, *viz.*, for Government and Municipal buildings, etc., (3) land set apart for public purposes, *viz.*, for burial grounds, roads, railways, musafir khanas, and (4) land eroded by the river Indus.

It has been shown already that with the exception of the western portion which is mountainous, the general aspect of the district is that of a flat plain intersected by canals. The southern portion (Sehwan sub-division) differs in some respects from the remainder in being more hilly and containing the Manchhar lake in it. The agricultural conditions of the plains are alone of importance.

## Soil and Cultivation.

The Larkana division consists of talukas Larkana, Kambar, Ratodero and Mirokhan.

*Larkana.*—This taluka may be divided into two parts, one that between the river Indus and the protective bunds, and the other on the further side of these bunds. The former tract is liable to the action of the river, and rabi crops, especially wheat, are for the most part grown. The latter forms part of the richest and best cultivated land in Sind. The cultivation is almost entirely by flow from the Ghar canal and the Western Nara, and rice is the predominant crop. The whole country is studded with rich and populous villages, standing in the midst of the cultivation.

*Kambar.*—This is one of the finest and most fertile Talukas in Sind. At the same time the contrasts in soil are of a somewhat startling character. To the west of the chief town, Kambar, is an extensive plain of salt land as bad as any in Sind. The western portion of the Taluka within the Ghaibi Dero Jagir is hilly, depending for its water supply on hill streams and on rain. The remainder of the Taluka contains the best rice lands in the Province. The tract to the south of Kambar and including a portion of Larkana Taluka is known as the "Mail" country, and is particularly famous, the village of Ghogharo having a special reputation for the quality of rice which it produces. The water supply is entirely from the Ghar canal and its branches, and the cultivation is exclusively by flow.

*Ratodero.*—This is an alluvial tract of land watered by the Ghar and the Sukkur canals and their respective branches. The most fertile portion is between Naodero and Ratodero. The irrigational facilities to the north of the Taluka are somewhat poor. A considerable area

is also subject to the action of the river Indus. Over 90 per cent. of the cultivation is by flow.

*Mirokhan*.—This Taluka is also irrigated by the Sukkur canal and the branches of the Ghar canal. Large tracts are full of kalar and sand, and are uncultivated in consequence. The cultivation is almost entirely by flow. The Taluka is somewhat sparsely inhabited, and the villages are scattered.

The Mehar Division consists of Mehar, Kakar, Warah and Labdaria talukas.

*Mehar*.—This taluka is formed of a narrow, long strip of land stretching from the river Indus on the east to the Kohistan hills along the western boundary. That portion between the river and the Nara is mostly high-lying and supports dry crops. The other portion on the right bank of the Nara has a general fall towards the depression which lead the drainage of the district southward and then rises again to the open and elevated plain at the foot of the hills. The Taluka is irrigated by the Western Nara and Pritchard Canals with their branches. About 94 per cent. of the cultivation is under flow and the remainder under lift.

*Kakar*.—This Taluka contains a very large area of hilly ground. The cultivable portion is somewhat similar to that of its neighbour, Mehar, as it is high-lying in the east and west, having depression stretching across the centre between the kacha lands and the area subject to the river. The irrigation of the Taluka is mainly from the Nara. A small tract of the Taluka is irrigated from the Nai Gaj. The bulk of the cultivation is under flow.

*Warah*.—The eastern portion of this Taluka is well cultivated and populous: the western, owing to its irregular supply of water, is chiefly waste. The Taluka is mainly irrigated by the Ghar system and some minor canals of the Western Nara system. Almost all the cultivation is under flow.

*Labdaria*.—This taluka is irrigated by the Western Nara which runs through it from north to south. Though not quite so fertile as Larkana and Kambar talukas, it nevertheless produces very rich crops. The area cultivated on flow is 96 per cent. of the whole. Between the river bund and the river the kachas are extensively cultivated with wheat and other rabi crops. The taluka is the most thickly populated in the district. Trees grow extremely well and the long avenues of Nim, Siriah and Babul at Bakrani, Dokri and Badeh are the finest in the Province. Mango groves and gardens are more numerous in this Taluka than anywhere else in the district.

The Sehwan Division consists of the Sehwan, Johi and Dadu Talukas.

*Sehwan*.—This Taluka may be divided into 3 sections (i) Land irrigated by the Indus and the Manchhar Lake, (ii) Land dependent upon rain and (iii) mountainous tracts. The alluvial portion is situated in the north and is divided from the mountainous tract and *barani* land by the road which runs from Sehwan to Jhangar and Shah Hassan.

It is irrigated by the Western Nara, the Aral, the Dunster and other canals. Much *rabi* cultivation is done on the Manchhar.

*Johi*.—This Taluka is divided into two distinct portions, one the alluvial plain of the Indus Valley and two the Kohistan. The road between Phulji and Johi roughly marks the dividing line between the two tracts. The western tract is called the 'kacha' to distinguish it from Sind, *i.e.*, the alluvial portion of the Indus Valley. The 'Kacha' depends for its cultivation on rain and floods in the Nai Gaj and the other *Nais*. The rest of the Taluka is irrigated by the Western Nara and its branches. About 37 per cent. of the cultivation is in surveyed land dependent on the Nara, 59 per cent. depends on the Manchhar Lake and 4 per cent. on the Nai Gaj, the other *Nais* and on rainfall.

*Dadu*.—This Taluka is a narrow tract of alluvial land, the river forming its eastern boundary and the western Nara its western. The principal Government canals are the Western Nara, with its branches, and the Phitowah. Flow cultivation is only about one-third of the whole.

The soil of each Taluka is for the most part the same, and there are few outstanding differences between different talukas. The following are the chief kinds of soil and the crops for which they are most suited :

1. *Latiari*.—Suitable for wheat, cotton, gram, chickling vetch and oil seeds.
2. *Gasiari*.—Suitable for rice and wheat.
3. *Chiki*.—Suitable for all crops.
4. *Nao*.—Suitable for juar, bajri and tir.
5. *Dasar*.—Suitable for juar, bajri and tir.
6. *Kalrathi*.—Suitable for rice and jambho.
7. *Kalar*.—Unsuitable for any crop.

The principal crops grown in the district  
are :—

Principal Crops.

#### *Kharif crops*

*Rice* is the staple crop of the district. It is grown most extensively in the Larkana and Mehar divisions. In the Sehwan division there is little. The chief variety produced is the white called Sugdasi. In the very best lands it yields at least two kharars per acre.

*Juari* is one of the main food crop of the district and is grown in every Taluka. Two varieties, white and red, are cultivated.

*Bajri* is grown to a small extent everywhere.

*Sesame* is cultivated on a small scale in every Taluka, but chiefly in Ratodero and Johi.

*Bhang* is grown in deh Bubak of Sehwan Taluka. Its cultivation in any other part of Sind is prohibited.



*Rabi crops.*

*Wheat* is grown in every Taluka of the district on lands which have been submerged by the spill of a canal (sailabi) or on lands which have been given a flooding towards the end of the inundation (*bosi*). Only the white varieties are grown, of which the best known are *Gaj* and *Thori*.

*Rape and Jumbo*.—The area cropped with rape is large in Kakar Kambar, Mehar and Warah Talukas only. Jambo is grown in every Taluka.

*Gram and chickling vetch* are grown as second crops in rice lands throughout the district, and as rabi crops in the riverain kacha tracts.

*Vegetables*.—The indigenous vegetables in common use are enumerated in the article on Botany ('A' Volume). They are cultivated in every taluka, and European vegetables of different kinds are grown during the cold season in the various Local Fund Gardens.

## IRRIGATION.

## TABLES IX AND X.

## CHAPTER VI IN 'A' VOLUME.

The irrigational system cannot be treated by revenue districts, as these do not correspond with the districts into which Sind is divided by the Public Works Department. Figures relating to all canals of which any portion enters the district will be found in Table X and for a full account of these the 'A' Volume may be consulted.

## ECONOMIC.

## TABLE XI AND XII.

## CHAPTER VII OF 'A' VOLUME.

There is nothing to add on this subject to what has been said in the 'A' Volume. The wages of labour are approximately the same as in the adjoining districts. The condition of the labouring classes in the Larkana District appears to be specially prosperous. The daily wage of a labourer has risen more than 75 per cent. in the last fifteen years, while food grains are as cheap as they are anywhere in Sind.

## TRADE, INDUSTRIES AND COMMUNICATIONS.

## CHAPTER VIII OF 'A' VOLUME.

The district is a purely agricultural one, and its main products are rice, wheat and jambho. The export by river is negligible, and transport by road is a thing of the past. The statistics prepared by the Railway Company are therefore the only ones available for ascertaining what the flow of trade is. During the year 1921-1922, 3,17 tons of rice not in the husk were exported from Larkana Station. In the same year 326 tons of wheat were exported, and 631 tons of other grains. There were no imports of any one commodity in particular, piece goods and such commodities as are required in every day life being the chief article to enter the district. Some of the European firms of Karachi have agents in Larkana and the bulk of the grain is exported to Karachi.

There are no industries in the district, other than that of agriculture. Fifty-four factories for husking rice are established at various places, and there is one flour mill at Larkana itself.

The North-Western Railway which runs through the district from north to south has already been described in the 'A' Volume. A light railway has been constructed for Larkana upto Dodapur in the Upper Sind Frontier District and its extension upto Jacobabad is under contemplation.

During the inundation the Ghar and the Western Nara and their branches are navigable and boats regularly ply on them.

The road communications of the district are, on the whole, excellent and though outside the town of Larkana no road is metalled, they serve the traffic that plies upon them quite satisfactorily. It is impossible to enumerate here more than the chief roads and the places at which they touch.

There is only one trunk road running through the district, *i.e.*, the road which begins at Karachi and enters the district north of Laki. The following are its stages :—

| Stage.               | Distance. | Character of Road.                       | Remarks.   |
|----------------------|-----------|--|--|
| From Laki to Sehwan. | 12        | Good road, metalled in part and bridged. | Head quarter station of the Taluka of Sehwan, contains a Railway Station, District Bungalow, Camping ground, Musafirkhana and well water. Water from the Aral is available during the inundation season. |

| Stage         | Distance. | Character of Road.   | Remarks.  |
|---------------|-----------|--|---|
| Dadu ..       | 23        | Good road ..   | Taluka Headquarter town. Has a Railway Station, Camping ground, District Bungalow, etc. |
| Puranodero .. | 10        | Good road ..   | Two miles from Phulji Road Station, Public Works Department Bungalow.                   |
| Sita ..       | 12        | Good road ..   | Public Works Department Bungalow and Camping ground.                                    |
| Radhan ..     | 13        | Kalar land ; after rain the road is very heavy for several days. | Camping ground, Railway Station.  |
| Badeh ..      | 10        | Fair road ..   | Camping ground, Railway Station.  |
| Larkana ..    | 19        | Road very good through cultivation. <i>Nalis</i> all bridged.    | Headquarters station of the District.   |
| Naodero ..    | 13        | Road good ..   | Public Works Department Bungalow  |

At about four miles north, at the boundary of Ratodero Taluka, the road leaves the District and proceeds to Madeji in the Garhi Yasin Taluka of Sukkur District.

The following are the branch roads :—

At Sehwan the Aral is crossed and a branch road goes to Bubak Town, 9 miles. Two miles beyond the Dunster Canal is crossed and further on Bubak Road Station is reached. From here roads lead east to Talti, to Bhan where there is a Railway Station (6 miles north-west) and to Bubak town (5 miles south-west).

Three important branches take off from Dadu : one goes west to the taluka town of Johi, where there is a District Bungalow and a camping ground, another goes to south to Bhan and the third north-west to Bahawalpur, where there is a Public Works Department Bungalow on the Western Nara Canal.

From Puranodero a road goes to Phulji and there divides into two, one leading to Bahawalpur and the other to Kakar, where there is a Public Works Department Bungalow on the Western Nara and a Camping ground.

Seven miles from Puranodero two branches take off from the main road, one leading west to Kakar and the other north to Sita Road Station. About one mile north of Sita village branches lead to Sita Road Station (3 miles west) and to the Taluka town of Khairpur Nathan Shah (11 miles west) where there is a Camping ground, and to the Taluka town of Mehar (12 miles north-west), where there are a district and a Public Works Department Bungalow.

From Radhan. a branch road goes west to Tharri Mohbat, where a Public Works Department Bungalow is to be found on the Western Nara, and thence to Mehar (9 miles).

From Badeh branch roads lead to Almani (5 miles south-east), the Taluka town of Dokri (5 miles north-east), Nasirabad (7 miles north-west) and Mehar (16 miles south-west).

From Larkana main roads take off in every direction, the following being the most important :—Larkana to Bakrani (7 miles) and to Dokri (15 miles south); to Nasirabad (22 miles south-west); to Kambar (14 miles west) and thence to Ghaibidero to Shahdadkot (Upper Sind Frontier) 28 miles north-west; to Chausul (11 miles north) and to Ratodero 18 miles north north-east.

There are also many roads connecting the towns and villages which lie to the west of the main trunk road. The most important is the road from Khairpur Nathan Shah to Mehar, Nasirabad, Wagan, and on to Kambar, with branches from Nasirabad to Warah and to Badeh. From Kambar roads lead to Larkana (east), Ghaibidero (west), Dost Ali (north-west), Shahdadkot (north), Mirokhan and Sujawal (north north-east) Ratodero (north-east), and Khairpur Juso (south-west).

Ferries are established at regular intervals on the river, and are controlled by the Local Board: the receipts are evenly divided by the Local Boards of Larkana and Nawabshah districts in the case of those ferries which cross to the latter district. In the case of the ferries which touch on Khairpur State territory the entire proceeds are credited to the Larkana Board.

## REVENUE.

TABLES XIX, XV, XXII-A AND B, XXIII, XXIV, XXV,  
XXVI-A AND B.

## CHAPTER IX OF 'A' VOLUME.

Table XV gives very complete figures of the rates of assessment payable under the current settlement in each Taluka, and calls for no comment, Larkana being a normal district. The figures of revenue given in Table XXII-A are expanded under different heads in the six succeeding tables. The head "other items" includes opium and other sources of provincial revenue described in the A Volume, and also that which is derived from the Fisheries in the District. An account of the Fresh-water Fish and Fisheries of Sind has found a place in Chapter II of the 'A' Volume. Forest revenue is excluded from Table XXII-A and shown separately in Table XIV.

## LOCAL AND MUNICIPAL.

## TABLES XXVII-A AND B, AND XXVIII.

## CHAPTER XI IN 'A' VOLUME.

The District Local Board was created in the year 1902-03 and is composed of 10 nominated and 20 elected members. Local Boards. The former include the Assistant and Deputy Collectors. The elected members consist of one or two delegates from each of the Taluka Boards, and one from the holders of entire alienated villages (Jagirdars). The current business of the Board is carried on by an executive committee.

The composition of the Taluka Boards is exhibited below :—

| Taluka Board. | Nominated members. | Elected by landholders. | Elected by Municipalities. | Elected by Jagirdars. | Total. |
|---------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|--------|
| Larkana       | 4                  | 8                       | 1                          | ..                    | 13     |
| Labdarya      | 4                  | 10                      | ..                         | ..                    | 14     |
| Kambar        | 5                  | 8                       | 1                          | 1                     | 15     |
| Ratodero      | 6                  | 8                       | 1                          | ..                    | 15     |
| Mirokhan      | 4                  | 8                       | ..                         | ..                    | 12     |
| Mehar         | 5                  | 8                       | 1                          | 1                     | 15     |
| Kakar         | 5                  | 9                       | ..                         | 1                     | 15     |
| Warah         | 5                  | 8                       | 1                          | 1                     | 15     |
| Sehwan        | 4                  | 7                       | ..                         | 1                     | 12     |
| Dadu          | 4                  | 8                       | ..                         | ..                    | 12     |
| Johi          | 4                  | 7                       | ..                         | 1                     | 12     |

The Mirokhan Local Board was only constituted in the year 1913-14.

The tables give details of the revenue and expenditure of the Boards. The District Local Board maintains Roads, Bridges, Staging Bungalows, Dharamsalas, Wells and Tanks, Schools and Dispensaries. The latter number twelve including three Veterinary Dispensaries, one at Larkana and one at Dadu and one at Mehar created in 1922.

The Board makes annual contributions to various public institutions both in and out of the district, the chief ones being the Sind Madressah, the Dayaram Jethmal Sind College and the Lady Dufferin Hospital, Karachi. Within the district it contributes Rs. 5,000 per annum to the Larkana Madressah.

The Board has purchased an Arab stallion to stand at Larkana for the use of the district, and contemplates the purchase of further animals, so as to improve the local stock.

The progress and present position of Municipal Government in Sind are sketched in Chapter XI of the 'A' Volume. When Bombay Act VI of 1873 was extended to Sind on October 1st, 1878, there were ten towns now belonging to the Larkana District in which Municipal Commissions had been established. One of these, Arazi in Sehwan Taluka was removed from the list on the



introduction of the Act, and four more ceased to be Municipalities between 1884 and 1887, namely Khairpur Nathanshah, Johi, Mehar and Dadu. The remaining five continue to have Municipalities up to the present time, *i.e.*, Larkana, Kambar, Ratodero, Sehwan and Bubak. All are classed as "Town Municipalities". The elective principal has now been introduced into the District. Each municipality elects their own President and Vice-President and members excepting four members who are nominated by the Commissioner. The Larkana municipal Council consists of 30 members. The revenue and expenditure for the last twenty five years is shown in Table XXVIII. The average for the last decade was, Income Rs. 86,602, Expenditure Rs. 83,752. Nearly half of the revenue is derived from octroi duties. Other sources of revenue are rents of lands and houses, sale of land, fees, etc., from educational institutions, conservancy rates, wheel tax and contributions from Government towards education. Larkana and Kambar are of those towns in Sind which have tried as an experimental measure the imposition of a terminal tax in lieu of octroi and the experiment has been successful. On the expenditure side administration and collection of revenue come to nearly Rs. 17,303 per annum. Rs. 12,309 per annum are spent on roads, Rs. 14,525 on lighting, and Rs. 3,940 on garden and road side trees. The expenditure on schools amounts to nearly Rs. 17,941 per annum, but of this Government paid 8,944. The expenditure on medical institutions is Rs. 1,638 per annum. The incidence of taxation per head of the population work out at Rs. 4-1-4.

The constitution of the other Municipalities in the district is shown below :—

| Municipality. | Councillors. |               |        | Population<br>in 1921. |
|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------|------------------------|
|               | Official.    | Non-official. | Total. |                        |
| Kambar ..     | 4            | 16            | 20     | 7,643                  |
| Ratodero ..   | 4            | 8             | 12     | 5,565                  |
| Sehwan ..     | 4            | 8             | 12     | 4,423                  |
| Bubak ..      | 4            | 6             | 10     | 2,820                  |

The Municipalities have their own elected President and Vice-President. The main source of revenue in all is octroi duties. Other sources of revenue include a wheel tax in Kambar and Ratodero, conservancy cesses, which are specially profitable in Sehwan, and revenue from markets and slaughter houses, which yield a considerable amount in Kambar. The incidence of taxation ranges from Rs. 4-13-10 per head per annum in Ratodero to Rs. 1-13-9 in Bubak. The cost of administration in all these municipalities is light. Education is the head under which expenditure is generally heaviest, and it is followed by conservancy and dispensaries. Kambar spends a large amount on the maintenance of its profitable markets and slaughter houses. The total revenue and expenditure for 27 years are shown in the Table. All these Municipalities are free from debt.

## EDUCATION.

## TABLES XXIX-A, B, C AND D.

## CHAPTER XII OF 'A' VOLUME.

*Table XXIX-B* shows the number of educational institutions existing in the District during the twenty-seven years ending 1921-1922 and the number of boys and girls receiving instruction in them.

Those recognised by the Educational Department and assisted by Government are classed as Public; others as Private. The Primary Schools described as Public Indigenous are those which, though they do not teach according to prescribed standards and therefore do not receive grants-in-aid, submit to inspection and get a small annual subsidy on certain conditions.

The cost of education is met from provincial revenues, local and municipal funds, fees, subscriptions and endowments. Under the present rules a grant-in-aid is made by Government from provincial revenues as far as possible to all schools which conform to the prescribed conditions. The grant in each case is assessed by the Educational Inspector, or by one of his assistants, and is limited to one-half of the local assets or one-third of the total expenditure of the institution during the previous official year. The details of the expenditure will be found in Table XXIX-D.

The duty of providing primary education devolves in rural and non-municipal areas on the Local Board and constitutes in municipal areas one of the statutory obligations of the Municipalities. The development of these institutions during the last twenty-seven years is traced in Table XXIX-B. The extent to which the measures adopted by these public bodies are seconded by private enterprise is also exhibited.

*Local Board Schools.*—Of these schools 224 are boys' and 8 are girls' schools. All the schools are superior schools teaching up to the seventh standard vernacular. Muhammadans constitute nearly 57·9 per cent. of the total number of pupils and 36·8 per cent. of the pupils are children of cess payers. Education in these schools is free.

*Municipal schools.*—The tuition in Municipal primary schools is identical with that given in Local Board Primary Schools teaching up to the seventh vernacular standard. All the 7 Municipal schools are boys' schools, being day schools. No fees are charged in all Municipal Primary schools and 25 per cent. of the pupils are educated free of charge in secondary schools. Muhammadans constitute about 30 per cent. of the total number of pupils.

*Aided schools.*—There were 212 aided schools with 6,583 pupils including 2,077 girls in the district during 1921-1922.

The Indigenous Schools consist principally of Koran classes which have descended to the present time from the days of native rule. The classes, which are

Indigenous Schools.

commonly held in mosques and sheds adjoining the mosques are attended by Muhammadan boys and girls whom the Mullah instructs in the reading of the Koran. A general control over these Mullah schools is kept by a special Government Deputy Educational Inspector, who has been appointed for the district.

The course of secondary education comprises seven standards of which the first three, known as the Middle School course, lead the pupil to the High School course standards IV to VII, in which English is the medium of instruction. The seventh standard of the Anglo-Vernacular course is the class in which students are prepared for the matriculation examination of the Bombay University and for the School leaving certificate Examination. There is one High School in the district.

The number of Middle Schools in the district in 1921 was 7. Of these 3 were the Municipal Schools at Sehwan, Ratodero and Kambar and 4 private aided schools at Banguldero, Dadu and Talti, and Mehar.

*The Sehwan School* was started in 1854. It teaches upto the fifth standard. The number of pupils in 1921 was 584. The expenditure in 1921-1922 amounted to Rs. 13,416 of which Government contributed Rs. 6,339.

*The Kambar and Ratodero Schools* are of recent origin the former having been opened in 1899 and the latter in 1901. The former teaches upto the fifth standard and the latter upto the fourth. In 1922 the number of boys on the rolls was 85 at Kambar and 77 at Ratodero. The expenditure was Rs. 6,162 and 8,038 and the Government grant Rs. 2,154 and 2,884 for the two schools respectively.

*The school at Talti* was started by the chief men of the village in 1896. It teaches up to the fourth standard.

*Madressah Tul Islam, Larkana*—This institution owes its origin to Mr. J. H. E. Tupper, I.C.S., at one time Assistant Collector, Larkana, who collected subscriptions from the zamindars of the division for the purpose. It was opened on a humble scale in June 1900 on the Baker Road opposite to the Civil Hospital. It now consists of two buildings, one a double storied one, in the upper part of which there is accommodation for boarders, and of a mosque which was provided by the generosity of a local zamindar. The buildings are spacious and well designed. and the surrounding play ground is ample. The Madressah was intended to serve as a feeder to the Sind Madressah at Karachi, but its success in this direction has not been marked. It has however exercised a distinctly beneficial influence on the district, and it still has much scope for development.

The education has till recently been given both in Vernacular and in English. The vernacular branch of the school has however now been abolished. The English branch teaches up to the fifth standard. The staff consists of a Principal, four masters, a clerk, a moulvi. Only the Principal is an under graduate.

In 1921-1922 there were 49 pupils. In the same year there were 33 boarders, all of whom were maintained out of the Madressah funds. Although other than Muhammadans are admitted, the institution is primarily Muhammadan, and prayers are recited five times a day in the mosque by the moulvi.

The fees for tuition vary from Rs. 1-4-0 to Rs. 2-8-0 per mensem.

The expenditure of the Madressah during 1921-1922 was Rs. 10,686 and its income was derived from the following sources :—

|  | Rs.    |
|--|--------|
| Contribution from Government .. ..                                     | 2,247  |
| Contribution from Larkana Municipality ..                              | 600    |
| Contribution from the District Local Board ..                          | 5,000  |
| Fees and Fines .. ..   | 891    |
| Subscriptions .. ..  | 209    |
| Other sources .. ..  | 295    |
| The deficit was met from the previous balances which amounted to .. .. | 12,517 |

The management of the institution was thoroughly overhauled in the year 1913 and is now in the hands of a board consisting of the Collector of the district as President, the Principal as Secretary, 66 elected members and 3 nominated members.

Three Anglo-Vernacular Newspapers are published weekly at Larkana, the Khaikhah, Al-Hakikat and the Larkana Gazette and Sada Bahar. The Khaikhah was started in Karachi in 1895, but was transferred to Larkana in 1902. The other two papers are of more recent origin. None of these papers enjoys a big circulation or has much influence.

The only public Library is at Larkana and is known as the Giles Library. It was opened in 1884 in a picturesque old building situated in a garden between the railway and Baker Road. The building belongs to the Municipality and was put in repair by it. The library contains about one thousand books and is open to members of any community. The subscriptions range from 8 annas to Rs. 2 per mensem.

There are two other private libraries organized by Shewa mandali and Brotherhood. They are open to the Public. Besides there is Bolus library at Kambar and Hey free reading room at Nasirabad.

## HEALTH.

## TABLES XXX-A AND B, XXXII AND XXXIII.

## CHAPTER XIII OF 'A' VOLUME.

A civil hospital was opened at Larkana on June 1st, 1909. A civil hospital had previously existed at Shikarpur and was closed on the opening of the hospital at Larkana. The hospital is situated in the Baker Road opposite to the Madressah, and is an one-storied brick building with accommodation for thirty in-patients. The hospital is in charge of a Civil Surgeon who is assisted by two Sub-Assistant Surgeons and the usual menial staff. Accommodation for the staff is provided in the compound. The Civil Surgeon has a bungalow close to the Kacheri. The cost of the hospital was Rs. 59,299. The average number of in-patients and out-patients per diem was 14 and 92 respectively in 1921-1922. The cost of maintenance is about Rs. 16,000 per annum, towards which the Municipality contributes Rs. 1,500 and the District Local Board Rs. 1,200.

A Zenana hospital known as the Baker hospital after a former Collector of the district was opened in 1909, under the auspices of the Church of England Zenana Mission at Sukkur. It is a double storied building standing opposite to the Giles Library. A few in-patients can be accommodated. The number of out-patients is steadily on the increase.

There are 9 dispensaries managed by the local boards and Municipalities throughout the district, and a railway dispensary at Dadu. They are in charge of Sub-Assistant Surgeons. The work done at each is shown in Table XXXI.

There are three Veterinary dispensaries at Larkana, Dadu and Mehar. The former was opened in 1904 in hired premises. In 1909 permanent quarters were erected, and the work of the dispensary has considerably developed since then. In 1921-1922 the number of in-patients was 70 and that of out-patients 1,106. The dispensary is supported by grants from Government, the Municipality and the District Local Board.

The dispensary at Dadu was opened in July 1913. In 1921-1922 the number of in-patients was 13 and that of out-patients 820. It is supported by contributions from the District Local Board and Government.

The dispensary at Mehar was opened only in August 1922. It is supported by contributions from the District Local Board and Government.

## ADMINISTRATION.

## CHAPTER XIV OF 'A' VOLUME.

The District is divided into eleven talukas as shown below :—

| Taluka.  | Headquarters.       | Number of Tapas. | Number of Dehs. | Limits.  | Area in square miles. | Population. | Average annual land revenue. Rs. |
|----------|---------------------|------------------|-----------------|--|-----------------------|-------------|----------------------------------|
| Ratodero | .. Ratodero         | 16               | 63              | 27° 37' and 28° North Latitude 68° 4' and 68° 33' East Longitude.      | 233                   | 52,517      | 2,16,072                         |
| Mirokhan | .. Mirokhan         | 16               | 70              | 27° 42' and 27° 58' North Latitude 67° 49' and 68° 12' East Longitude. | 288                   | 44,163      | 2,46,240                         |
| Larkana  | .. Larkana          | 23               | 60              | 27° 27' and 27° 46' North Latitude 68° 1' and 68° 28' East Longitude.  | 219                   | 78,883      | 3,43,178                         |
| Kambar   | .. Kambar           | 18               | 63              | 27° 19' and 27° 52' North Latitude 67° 14' and 68° 10' East Longitude. | 473                   | 77,446      | 3,52,501                         |
| Labdaria | .. Dokri            | 19               | 64              | 27° 6' and 27° 30' North Latitude 67° 59' and 68° 24' East Longitude.  | 326                   | 68,764      | 2,63,615                         |
| Warah    | .. Warah            | 16               | 69              | 27° 13' and 27° 33' North Latitude 67° 33' and 68° 6' East Longitude.  | 418                   | 58,179      | 3,20,717                         |
| Mehar    | .. Mehar            | 17               | 66              | 27° 2' and 27° 21' North Latitude 67° 31' and 68° 8' East Longitude.   | 327                   | 54,490      | 2,93,151                         |
| Kakar    | Khairpur Nathanshab | 18               | 76              | 26° 53' and 27° 14' North Latitude 67° 12' and 67° 57' East Longitude. | 448                   | 44,214      | 2,33,943                         |
| Dadu     | .. Dadu             | 16               | 54              | 26° 34' and 27° 3' North Latitude 67° 41' and 68° 3' East Longitude.   | 297                   | 45,892      | 1,75,214                         |
| Johi     | .. Johi             | 18               | 101             | 26° 7' and 27° North Latitude 67° 11' and 67° 47' East Longitude.      | 755                   | 32,079      | 1,26,200                         |
| Sehwan   | .. Sehwan           | 15               | 69              | 25° 53' and 26° 39' North Latitude 67° 29' and 67° 58' East Longitude. | 1,273                 | 41,333      | 1,01,802                         |

The District came into existence on August 1st, 1901, when it was formed out of the Karachi and the Shikarpur districts. The Sehwan, Johi and Dadu talukas were taken from the former district, and the Mehar, Kakar, Warah, Larkana, Labdarya, Kambar and Ratodero talukas were taken from the latter District, which since has been known as the Sukkur District. Three divisions were formed, the Sehwan comprising the Sehwan, Johi and Dadu talukas, the Mehar division comprising the Mehar, Kakar and Warah talukas, and the Larkana division comprising Larkana, Labdarya, Kambar and Ratodero talukas. By 1911 it had been recognized that the Larkana division was too heavy a charge for one officer, even with the assistance of an attached Deputy Collector, and a new division known as the Ratodero division was created out of it. Twenty-two dehs from Ratodero, four from Larkana and forty-four from Kambar were combined to form a new Taluka in the north-west extremity of the District with headquarters at the village of Miro Khan. The limits of the new taluka approximated to those of the old Sujawal Taluka of the Shikarpur District which was abolished in 1883-84. This new taluka and the reduced Ratodero Taluka were combined to form the new division. A minor feature of the change was the transfer of the ten western dehs of Larkana Taluka to Kambar. Ratodero division has since been absorbed into Larkana and Mehar Sub-division. Each of the four divisions is in charge of an Assistant Collector or Deputy Collector. In 1901 to give relief to both the Sub-Divisional Officers and the Mukhtyarkars, Resident Magistrates were appointed to hold courts at Larkana, Mehar and Dadu. Dadu Court has since been abolished as a result of retrenchment. Ratodero Sub-Division was also absorbed into Larkana and Mehar Sub-divisions—Larkana Division now comprises of Larkana, Ratodero, Mirokhan and Kambar and Mehar Sub-Division of Labdaria, Mehar, Kakar and Warah talukas.

## PLACES OF INTEREST.

## CHAPTER XV OF 'A' VOLUME.

Bubak, a small town in the Sehwan Taluka, lies in  $26^{\circ} 27'$  North Latitude and  $67^{\circ} 46'$  East Longitude. It is situated

Bubak. on the northeast bank of the Manchhar Lake and nine miles to the west of Sehwan. It has road communication with Sehwan, Talti and other towns and it has a railway station of its own name at a distance of three miles. It possesses a Municipality and had a population of 2,820 at the census of 1921. It contains a Post Office, Vernacular School, Musafirkhana and an intoxicating drugs warehouse under the control of the Excise Department. Bubak has some reputation for its carpets which are however very poor. They are described in the 'A' Volume (see page 391). Bhang is cultivated in the surroundings of this town. This is the only place in the Province where such cultivation is permitted.

Dadu, the headquarters of the taluka of that name, lies in  $26^{\circ} 44'$

Dadu. North Latitude and  $67^{\circ} 49'$  East Longitude. It is situated on the main road leading from Sehwan to Larkana, is distant 24 miles from Sehwan northwards and has road communication with Johi and other places. The town possessed a Municipality which was abolished in 1886. It has since a notified area Committee. It had a population of 2,996 at the census of 1921. It is an important railway centre, and the railway districts of Karachi and Sukkur meet here. It contains a District and a Public Works Department Bungalow, Mukhtyarkar's Office, Police lines, Railway Dispensary which also serves the town, Veterinary Dispensary, Post Office and Musafirkhana.

Dokri, a small town in North Latitude  $27^{\circ} 22'$  and East Longitude

Dokri.  $68^{\circ} 8'$ , is the headquarters of the Labdarya Taluka and is situated on the right bank of the Western Nara canal. It has a railway station one and a half miles distant. The town had a population of 1,246 at the census of 1921 and contains a District Bungalow, Kacheri, Police Lines, Dispensary, Vernacular School, Post Office and Musafirkhana. The roads leading to this town are shaded by magnificent avenues of trees.

Johi, the headquarters of the taluka of that name, is a small town and

Johi. lies in  $26^{\circ} 41'$  North Latitude and  $67^{\circ} 39'$  East Longitude. It is twelve miles to the west of Dadu, the nearest railway station, and contains a District Bungalow, Mukhtyarkar's Office, Musafirkhana, Post Office and Dispensary. It had a population of 1,549 at the census of 1921.

Kambar, the headquarters of the taluka of that name, lies in

Kambar.  $27^{\circ} 35'$  North Latitude and  $68^{\circ} 2'$  East Longitude and is fourteen miles west by north from Larkana. It is the railway station on the light railway. A light



railway has been constructed. Kambar has a Municipality and had a population of 7,613 at the census of 1921. It contains a District Bungalow, Mukhtyarkar's Office, Dispensary, two markets, Anglo-Vernacular School, combined Post and Telegraph offices and Musafirkhana. As the centre of a rich rice growing tract of country the town is wealthy and prosperous.

The best known facts in connection with the history of Kambar are that it was plundered by Baluch raiders in 1844, and that a great fire occurred in the town in the following year.

At a distance of six miles northeast from Kambar on the banks of the Ghar canal near Fatehpur is situated the tomb of Shahal Muhammad Kalhora. He was a grandson of Adam Shah, whose tomb is at Sukkur. He settled near Larkana, wrought miracles, extended the power of his family and came to a violent end like many others of his turbulent race. He is said to have dug the Larkana canal, *i.e.*, the Ghar canal (see 'A' Volume, page 109). The tomb was erected to his memory by his grand nephew, Mian Ghulam Shah Kalhora, in A. H. 1188 (A. D. 1774), 158 years after his death. Its dome is plastered outside with *chiroli* (burnt gypsum) plaster and the walls are faced with the usual coloured tiles, most of which have fallen off. Inside are the tombs of Shahal Muhammad and his son Shah Hassan. The building is of historical rather than archæological interest.

Khairpur Nathan Shah, which lies in North Latitude  $27^{\circ} 5'$  and East Longitude  $67^{\circ} 47'$ , is the headquarter station of Kakar Taluka. It is centrally situated and contains a Mukhtyarkar's Office, Police lines, District Bungalow, Post Office and School. It is eight miles from the nearest railway station Sita Road. It had a Municipality which was abolished in 1884. It has a Notified Area Committee. The population was 1,184 at the census of 1921. Near this town is a shrine of Kazi Burhanudin, at which an annual fair is held on 9th Zulhaj in honour of the saint. He is said to have been a resident of Medina and to have come to Sind about 700 Hijri. The tomb of Nasir Muhammad Kalhora, son of Shahal Muhammad and grandfather of Nur Mahammad Kalhora, is close to the western high road of the Taluka four miles from the nearest village. It is a dome supported on stone pillars and contains some pretty carving. Its date is said to be 1130 A.H. (1708 A.D.). It is held in much veneration.

Khudabad is the site of an old city in Dadu Taluka on the line of railway between Sehwan and Dadu about seven miles south of the latter place. The city is said to have been built by Mian Yar Muhammad Kalhora who was in power from 1701 to 1718 A.D., and it was the capital of Sind under the Kalhoras until the foundation of Hyderabad by Ghulam Shah Kalhora in 1768. This change of capital no doubt induced a large number of the trading population of Khudabad to migrate to the new seat of royalty and its decline may be said to have commenced from that date. A few years latter in 1781 the defeat of Abdul Nabi, the last ruling Kalhora by the Talpur Chiefs, completed the ruin of the city. The

Talpurs plundered it and set the houses on fire. This resulted in the utter desertion of the city by the inhabitants. It is now completely in ruins which cover an area of about 50 acres.

In the midst of these ruins and within a quarter of a mile of the railway station of Khudabad, stands the massive Jama Masjid built by Mian Yar Muhammad Kalhora. The Superintendent of the Archaeological Western Survey (Mr. Cousens) visited it in 1896 and declared the building worthy of conservation owing to some very good tile decoration and its historical associations. It is divided into two parts, one 80 feet by 21 feet and the other 80 feet by 25 feet, and the height is 34 feet. An open yard in front is enclosed by walls 100 feet by 80 feet. In this building on either side of the entrance is a beautiful panel of coloured tile work, quite the most artistic met with by Mr. Cousens in Sind. The following is his description of it:—"Unlike the rest which, however floral the pattern, are disposed more or less geometrically, this design revels in its very realistic treatment and unconventionality. It represents a tall plant of the lily tribe, whose long graceful leaves sprout from the central stem and fall over right and left, while interspersed between them are numerous flowers. It has not the slightest stiffness, but is full of soft flowing lines which produce a very pleasing effect. It is white on a dark blue ground. The Jama Masjid, if for nothing else, is for this alone well worth preserving. Both panels have suffered at the hands of the despoiler. All over the mosque and as high as could be conveniently reached, the tile work has been sadly damaged by visitors trying to dig out separate tiles from the walls. It is almost impossible to remove these without breakage, so thoroughly have they been cemented together; and this the vandals have found, for they have left the walls all pitted over at the joints of the tiles where they have tried to lever them out in succession." A Mullah takes care of the mosque. It is now classed as a protected monument under Class II-a, of the Ancient Monuments Preservation Act.

At a distance of a mile from the ruins of Khudabad is situated the tomb of Yar Muhammad Kalhora. It is said to have been constructed by him before his death and he was buried in it in 1718 or 1719. Mr. Cousens writes of it: "It is a great square massive building lavishly decorated with coloured glazed tiles. Around three sides high up lighting the gallery around the dome, are rows of large arched windows fitted with terracotta screens of delicate geometric tracery. Similar windows on the front are fitted with perforated glazed tiles." The dome is hung inside with clubs, supposed to be the very weapons with which Yar Muhammad's *fakirs* beat their adversaries out of the land. This building is kept by Mujawars who live on the charity of the devotees of the Mian. Like the Jama Masjid the tomb has been declared a protected monument under the Act.

Larkana, the headquarters town of the district and of the Taluka of the same name, lies in 27° 33' North Latitude and 68° 16' East Longitude. It is situated on the southern bank of the Ghar canal, which is here spanned by two

Larkana.

bridges. The town is supposed to derive its name from a tribe named Larak, which was once settled in the neighbouring country.

There is scarcely anything on record about the rise of Larkana, but the town was probably not in existence two centuries ago. It is situated at the point where the Kalhoras first established their power and dug canals and improved the country generally, and it is quite probable that the town grew up at the time under their protection. At a later period they made Khudabad about seventy miles to the south their capital and retained a Deputy at Larkana named Shah Bahara, whose Mausoleum remains. When Nur Muhammad Kalhora extended his power over the south and east of Sind but Shikarpur was taken from him by the Afghan King, Larkana became the largest town on his northern frontier, and this no doubt gave it an importance which continued for some time under the Talpurs, who made it the chief *dépôt* for their artillery. Lying on the route from Karachi to Shikarpur and the Bolan pass, in a richly fertile tract and commanding exceptional facilities for traffic by water also by the two great routes of the Ghar and Western Nara, it soon developed a considerable trade. At the time of the British conquest it was considered one of the greatest grain marts of Sind and the bazar was said to contain 370 shops. It had also a name for the weaving of silk and cotton. With the British conquest the town became the headquarters of a division of the Shikarpur Collectorate, *i.e.*, the Chandka country to which allusion has already been made, and was for a few years the headquarters of a camel corps. The only memorial of this at the present day is the fine swimming bath in the compound of the Travellers' Bungalow. The trade and population remained more or less stationary until 1901, when Larkana became the headquarters of the new district, which was carved out of the Shikarpur and Karachi districts. In that year the population was 14,543. At the census of 1911 it had risen to 16,097 and 1921 to 17,723. The added importance of the town and its situation as the centre of a growing grain trade are the causes of this increase. The manufactures for which the town was famous in Talpur days, *viz.*, silk and cotton, however, disappeared though it has still some reputation for brassware.

The climate of Larkana has already been described. The fine trees, the luxuriant cultivation and the greenness of the country side, while giving to the place the name of the garden of Eden of Sind unquestionably add to the discomfort of the climate by reason of the moisture and mosquitoes for which they are responsible in the summer months.

The town is bounded by the Ghar canal on the north, and is divided into two distinct parts by the railway line which runs from north to south. On the east side of the railway lies the old town. There is nothing of peculiar interest in it, and it possesses the usual characteristics of a Sind town. The bazars are perhaps not so cramped as in some other towns. On the edge of the old town are the markets, which are spacious. The surrounding roads are all broad and well laid out and the banks of the canal are lined with gardens. One of the early Deputy Collectors, Captain St. Clair Ford, is credited with having done most to lay the town

out well, and its roads and roadside trees are inferior only to those of Jacobabad. The public buildings on the east of the railway line nearly all stand in Baker Road, a wide thoroughfare. Here are the Civil Hospital, the Library and garden, the Zenana Hospital, the Madressah and behind it the subordinate Civil Court and the post and telegraph office. Close by is the vernacular school. With the creation of the district in 1901 came the creation of the civil station. Up to that time the only buildings on the west side of the railway were the taluka office, the Deputy Collector's bungalow, the travellers' bungalow and the Anglo-Vernacular School. The Deputy Collector's bungalow stands on the bank of the Ghar Canal in a fine garden. It dates from the year 1849 and is thus probably next to Government House, Karachi, and the Residency, Jacobabad, the oldest official residence in the Province. It is still occupied by the officer in charge of the Larkana sub-division. Beyond the bungalow lies the village of Lahori which is included within the Larkana Municipal limits. The travellers' bungalow is of no interest beyond the fact that the swimming bath alluded to above is in its compound. The Anglo-Vernacular School now converted into High school stands between the bungalow and the railway.

The new buildings are of a striking character. The chief one is the Collector's Kacheri built in what might be described as the quasi-oriental style, since with its two domes at either end it suggests at first sight a mosque. This idea is dispelled when one looks at the central portion of the building, which has a double story. The Collector's entire establishment and the Treasury are accommodated on the ground floor, the record rooms are upstairs, and at the north end of the building is a large durbar hall. For the present this is being used as the District Court, pending such time as the Court House is built on the other side of the compound facing the Kacheri. The cost of the buildings was Rs. 1,28,845. To the south of the Kacheri compound stand the Head-quarter Police lines.

The bungalows of the Collector, the District Superintendent of Police, the Assistant Collector of Sehwan, the Executive Engineers and the Civil Surgeon are all for climatic reasons of unusually spacious dimensions and are enclosed in large compounds. They are of uniform design, except that of the Collector which is much larger than the others, and have white exteriors. The newly built bungalow for the District Judge conforms in design to the Kacheri, as it has two domes and is of red brick, and is thus out of keeping with the rest of the houses in the station.

The antiquities of the town are only two, the old fort and the tomb of Shah Bahara, already mentioned. Little is left of the old fort which was built by the Kalhoras, used by the Talpurs as an arsenal and turned by the British into a hospital, a jail, a store room for the Camel Corps and a Lunatic Asylum. It remained the asylum for the whole Province until 1871, when a new Asylum was opened at Gidu Bandar near Hyderabad. The tomb which is rapidly going to ruin, is decorated with glazed tiles, bluish gray and green, on the outside of the grand dome, and internally with tiles and painting, but its most interesting feature is an

octagonal lantern of coloured tiles, with perforated sides which surmounts the dome, an unusual thing in Sind. There is also some fine carving on the door. Shah Bahara was a Minister of Nur Muhammad Kalhora, who ruled here and was in command of ten thousand men. He died, it appears about 1735, and a poetical Persian inscription inside the tomb shows that it was built in A.H. 1188 (*i.e.*, A.D. 1773). It was built by Ghulam Shah Kalhora who also built the tomb of Shahal Muhammad near Kambar.

Two religious festivals are held at Larkana, one in honour of Fakir Ghulam Muhammad and the other to perpetuate the memory of Pir Mian Jalal Shah. The first lasts for three days and is usually held in January, about two thousand five hundred people attending it. The second takes place about the middle of November, lasts for three days, and is attended by about two thousand persons. No business is transacted at either fair.

Mehar, the headquarters of the taluka of that name, lies in 27°11'

Mehar. North Latitude and 67°52' East Longitude.

It contains a district and a Public Works Department Bungalow, Mukhtyarkar's Office, Resident Magistrate's Office, Civil Court, Police lines, School, Anglo-Vernacular School, Post Office and Dispensary and Veterinary dispensary. The nearest railway station is Radhan, nine miles distant: carriages ply on the road to the station. It had a Municipality which was abolished in 1885. It has a Notified Area Committee now. The population at the census of 1921 was 2,746.

Mirokhan, the headquarters station of the taluka of that name, is in

Mirokhan. 27° 46' North Latitude and 68° 8' East Longitude. It is a small village and has only assumed

some importance since the creation of the taluka in 1911. Besides the Mukhtyarkar's Office and the Police Lines there are a Public Works Department Bungalow and a school and dispensary. Mirokhan is centrally situated and roads lead from it in every direction. The population at the census of 1921 was 1,649.

Ratodero, the headquarters of the taluka of that name (27° 48' North

Ratodero. Latitude and 68° 20' East Longitude), is a Municipal town and had a population of 5,565

at the census of 1,921. It contains a District Bungalow, Mukhtyarkar's Office, Police Lines, Dispensary, Anglo-Vernacular School, Post Office, Market and Musafirkhana. It is situated on the Sukkur Canal and lies eighteen miles north-east by north from Larkana and is connected by roads with all the important towns in the neighbouring country. The nearest railway station is Naodero, ten miles distant. The road between the town and the station, though unmetalled, is well kept and has some fine avenues of trees on it. Carriages ply on it to the station.

Sehwan, the headquarter station of the taluka of the same name,

Sehwan. lies in 26° 26' North Latitude and 67° 54' East Longitude. It is situated on an eminence at the

verge of a swamp on the right bank of the Aral which flows from the

Manchhar Lake into the Indus and is 178 feet above mean sea level. A few miles to the south, the Laki hills terminate abruptly on the river Indus. The river formerly flowed close to the town, but is now not less than three miles away from it. Sehwan is situated on the main road leading from Kotri to Upper Sind, *via* Larkana and is distant 84 miles north-north-west from Kotri and 95 miles south-south-west from Larkana. It has a railway station about a mile outside the town and a small station for goods on the edge of the town itself. The town has a Municipality and its population at the census of 1921 was 4,423. It contains an Assistant Collector's Bungalow, situated on the old fort mound, a Mukhtyarkar's Office, Sub-Judge's Office, Police lines, combined Post and Telegraph Office, Dispensary, Anglo-Vernacular School and Musafir-khana. There is practically no industry or trade in the town, and such prosperity as it retains is mainly due to the annual fair and the existence of the shrine of Lal Shahbaz. The population is largely composed of beggars.

The climate of Sehwan, with the possible exception of Jacobabad, is the worst in Sind. Shut in as it is by the Laki range and other hills, it receives very little breeze, with the result that the heat is both concentrated and of very long duration.

There is no town in Sind still surviving, which can be traced back so far as Sehwan. It has been plausibly identified as Sindimana, where Sambos, the king of the hill men (probably a Sama), surrendered to Alexander the Great. On an eminence, almost surrounded by water and commanding the Laki pass, it was a place that every invader was bound to seize and to keep hold of, if he wished to be sure of his position. It was the capital of one of the five provinces of the Hindu Kingdom of Sind in the seventh century. Muhammad Kasim marched upon it after destroying Debal in 711 A.D., and entered it with little opposition because though a son of King Dahar was a Governor, the townspeople were Buddhists and refused to fight. While Sind was subject to the Emperors at Delhi, Sehwan or Siwistan, as it was then called, appears to have been generally the seat of a Governor. When the Samas came into power, one of the first things which they did was to seize Sehwan, and when Shahbeg Arghun took the kingdom from the last of the Samas he had to fight a second battle for possession of the town. Under his son Mirza Shah Hussein the fugitive Emperor Humayun made a determined attempt to get possession of Sehwan, but it was strongly fortified and defied him. Afterwards when Sind had again lost its independence and Daudpotras, Kalhoras and Panhwaras were fighting for pre-eminence on the right bank of the Indus, Sehwan declined. The victorious Kalhoras made their capital at Khudabad twenty miles to the north, and that capital in its turn was superseded by Hyderabad. But though practically Sehwan ceased to be of importance, it had, from the middle of the thirteenth century, acquired another claim to distinction by becoming the resting place of one of the greatest of all the saints who have bequeathed their bones to Sind, namely Sheikh Usman Merwandi generally known as *Lal Shahbaz*. It would be difficult to say who

built his tomb, for almost every pious ruler of Sind or Sehwan has contributed something to it. The first dome is said to have been built in A.D. 1356, six years after the saint's death, by order of the Emperor Feroz Tughlak. This is probable, since it is recorded that when Feroz came to Sind to assert his authority in Tatta, he visited the shrine of Lal Shahbaz and assigned allowances to the keepers. The inscriptions given below give further particulars. The place of the shrine surrounded by secular buildings is indicated by a flag on a very high pole. This stands in a courtyard surrounded by buildings of various kinds. Fakirs swarm, chiefly Afghans. A lofty facade glorious with glazed tiles, said to be the gift of Ghulam Shah Kalhora, faces the entrance. Beyond it is another court at the end of which is the shrine surmounted by a dome and lantern. From the top of the door way hung unshapely bells, large and small, with wooden clappers. The doors are covered with silver, the gift of Mir Karam Ali Talpur, as are also the posts and balustrade of the canopy over the tomb. The precious metal is however now thin and discontinuous. The inside of the shrine is murky, but one can see the costly offerings of the faithful, satin covers for the tomb and awnings over it, peacock feathers, ostrich eggs, fans and a strange assortment of suspended trinkets. Faded banners lean against the wall about which the attendant will hazard a guess that they were the battle flags of Hassan and Hussein. The Kalandar's wand of Lal Shahbaz himself is there, draped from view, and a highly polished stone, weighing perhaps ten pounds, which he wore as an amulet. The practice of keeping a caged tiger here is not peculiar. There used to be one at Shah Makai in Hyderabad and at the tomb of Khair-ud-din in old Sukkur. The shrine was probably built over some temple or anchorite's grave of Hindu times and it is visited by thousands of Hindus who call it Raja Bharteri. There is not a more venerated shrine in all Sind. A fair held annually on the 18th, 19th and 20th of the month of *Shahban* (the saint died on the 26th of that month) brings together from thirty to forty thousand people. One of the three days of the fair is reserved for Hindus.

The following are translations of the inscriptions on the buildings :—

Date of birth of Makhdum Lal Shahbaz who was noble, holy and knew the mystery of God. The year 538 Hijri. Age 112 years.

Date of death of the said king of kings the year 650 Hijri, 21st of Shahban. The large dome was constructed in the days of Sultan Feroz Shah (of Delhi) in the year 757 Hijri.

In the days of Sultan Feroz Shah on whom be the mercy of God, the ancient dome of Hazarat Makhdum had been built and these two stones on which the date is written were cut into two pieces. But after the dome was completed in the days of Mirza Jani Tur Khan, these stones were lying one upon the other. At this time I, a humble person, by name Budho Saiyid *alias* Dindar Khan, in the days of my blessed master, paved the courtyards and built two Masjids and placed these two stones in the well of the "Khangah" in order that the memory may be perpetuated.

*Couplets.*

In the reign of the king of the world, the light of religion, the whole world is happy and prosperous owing to his justice and benevolence.

This courtyard on the one hand resembles the cushion in the skies, and on the other it resembles the floor of the highest heavens.

In what words could I praise this holy courtyard than that in the place of tiles I may say that stars have been set? If you desire to know the date of this pavement, you can find it, if you have the eyes of wisdom, in each couplet (1020 A.H.).

Completed the pavement of this holy floor of the shrine of Hussaini Saheb Shahbaz, who is granted the freedom of God.

By his good fortune this offering made by Dindar Khan has been accepted by the Saint.

In the year 1170 in the reign of Ghulam Shah Kalhora that ruler constructed the front dome.

On 8th Safar 1228 the pavement in the courtyard was repaired by the hand of Chatta *Sangtarash*.

The seal of the Kalandar, which is preserved, is inscribed with the genealogy of the saint from Ali, the son-in-law of Muhammad.

In the Victoria Museum at Karachi there are three slabs of stone, of which nothing is known except that they were sent from Sehwan, and apparently by Captain F. Phillips. They bear clear-cut inscriptions in Persian which have been translated thus by Mr. Muhammad Jaffar Khan Mukhlis Alikhan Mirza, late Professor of Persian at the Sind College:—

(1) In the reign of the just king who was endowed with the affable disposition of Hassan and the meritorious demeanour of Hussein (to such a high degree) that the grey steed of the revolving sky notwithstanding its (natural) refractoriness became submissive to him.

(2) The foundation of the Masjid-i-Jame (the great mosque) was laid down by a beautiful personage, the general abundance of whose liberality (or whose profuse liberality) keeps the populace of the world happy and cheerful.

(3) If in the (awful) heat of the day of resurrection (the virtuous deed of laying the foundation of, and erecting the mosque) will not become (the means of) his protection, wherefore do (then) the words 'panah-i-farukh' furnish the chronogram of its completion (i.e., the completion of the mosque)?

The words *panah-i-farukh* spell the date 938, which is equivalent to 1532 A.D. During that year Mirza Shah Hussein was the ruler of all Sind and there can be little doubt that the reference to Hassan and Hussein in the inscription is a play upon his name, in which case the inscription shows that he gave the town of Sehwan its Jame-Masjid.



The custodians of the shrine of Lal Shahbaz are the Lakiari Saiyids.

There are other mosques and tombs in the town, endless graveyards and many ruins of good houses showing carved wood work.

Close to the town on the north-west is the old fort "supposed to have been built by Alexander the Great," though there is no authority of any kind of the supposition. The local name of the fort "Kafir Killa" would seem to indicate that it was built by the infidels before Allah delivered them to the sword of the Prophet, and its massive brick work like that of Kalan Kot near Tatta seems clearly to belong to the days of Hindu rule. Captain Dalhousie thus refers to it in a report written in 1839, when it was less damaged than it is now :— "This evening we landed near the town of Sehwan and after visiting a ruined *idgah* which at a distance we mistook for the fort built by Alexander—or rather said to have been built by him—we discovered by the aid of the Sindians that the mound was north-west of the town, through a part of which we walked and ascended the fort. It is an artificial mound 80 or 90 paces high ; on the top is a space of 1,500 by 800 feet surrounded by a broken wall. We examined the remains of several old towers of brick, and I took a hasty sketch of the gateway, which is remarkably lofty. The mound is evidently artificial and the remains of several towers are visible. The brick work seems to extend to the bottom of the mound or at any rate to a considerable depth as we could see down the parts washed away by the rains. A well filled up was observed ; we were told that coins and medals were frequently found in and near the place, but were not so fortunate as to obtain any." In his progress report for 1895-96 the Superintendent of the Archæological Survey wrote : "Nothing of the original walling is left. It is an immense mound of earth filled with potsherds, brick-bats, broken china, bones, charcoal and ash. The retaining walls have disappeared : they appear to have been built entirely of bricks—there the rains of countless monsoons have furrowed and gorged the sides until now it is practically a shapeless mass. In the deeper portions of these furrows, parts of brick and mud walls are seen in all positions, and they are too confused and ruinous to make anything of in a casual inspection. They are seen at different levels and probably show the rebuilding of the fort at various periods layer upon layer. In the bottom of some of these gorges may be found (we made no excavation) a few of the very old style bricks which date back to the beginning of the Christian era. Towards the top are found quantities of the large square tiles or bricks such as are still made in Sind for flooring and roofing purposes. The original entrances to the fort are now so obliterated that even traces of them are hardly recognisable except at the south-east corner where the present road ascends. At some period the fort seems to have been raised to about twice its original height possibly by the Muhammadans." An old Christian graveyard exists below the fort, dating from early in the nineteenth century. But it and all the surroundings of the fort are in a state of disrepair.

Warah, the headquarters station of the Warah taluka, is in  $27^{\circ} 27'$  North Latitude and  $67^{\circ} 51'$  East Longitude.

Warah.

It is a small town to which the headquarters of the taluka, which was formerly known as Nasirabad, were removed from Nasirabad some years ago for administrative convenience. It contains a Mukhtyarkar's Office, Police Lines, Post Office, School and Musafirkhana, also a District Bungalow contained in a very pretty garden. The nearest railway station is Badeh at a distance of sixteen miles. The population at the census of 1921 was 804.

TABLE I—AREA AND POPULATION.

| Taluka.     | Area in square miles. | Number of |           | Population in 1921. |         |          |        |         | Number of occupied houses. |
|-------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|---------|----------|--------|---------|----------------------------|
|             |                       | Towns.    | Villages. | Total.              | Males.  | Females. | Urban. | Rural.  |                            |
| Mirokhan .. | 288                   |           | 61        | 44,163              | 24,345  | 19,818   | ..     | 44,163  | 7,678                      |
| Ratodero .. | 233                   | 1         | 63        | 52,517              | 29,050  | 23,467   | 5,565  | 46,952  | 9,090                      |
| Larkana ..  | 219                   | 1         | 66        | 78,883              | 43,982  | 34,901   | 17,723 | 61,160  | 15,027                     |
| Kambar ..   | 473                   | 1         | 61        | 77,446              | 42,860  | 34,577   | 7,613  | 69,833  | 12,473                     |
| Labdaria .. | 326                   | ..        | 57        | 68,764              | 38,444  | 30,320   | ..     | 68,764  | 11,794                     |
| Warah ..    | 418                   | ..        | 65        | 58,179              | 32,187  | 25,992   | ..     | 58,179  | 10,034                     |
| Mehar ..    | 327                   | ..        | 111       | 54,490              | 30,227  | 24,263   | ..     | 54,490  | 10,351                     |
| Kakar ..    | 448                   | ..        | 69        | 44,214              | 24,427  | 19,787   | ..     | 44,214  | 7,797                      |
| Dadu ..     | 297                   | ..        | 51        | 45,892              | 25,794  | 20,098   | ..     | 45,892  | 8,153                      |
| Johi ..     | 755                   | ..        | 89        | 32,079              | 17,380  | 14,699   | ..     | 32,079  | 6,725                      |
| Schwan ..   | 1,273                 | 2         | 62        | 41,333              | 22,512  | 18,821   | 7,243  | 34,090  | 8,005                      |
| Total ..    | 5,057                 | 5         | 758       | 597,960             | 331,217 | 266,743  | 38,144 | 559,816 | 107,122                    |

| Taluka.     | Number of persons per square mile. | Population in 1911. |         |          | Population in 1901. |         |          |
|-------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|---------|----------|---------------------|---------|----------|
|             |                                    | Total.              | Males.  | Females. | Total.              | Males.  | Females. |
| Mirokhan .. | 153                                | 50,552              | 27,266  | 23,286   | ..                  | ....    | ..       |
| Ratodero .. | 225                                | 59,056              | 31,666  | 27,390   | 72,312              | 38,758  | 33,554   |
| Larkana ..  | 360                                | 85,502              | 46,337  | 39,165   | 100,827             | 54,518  | 46,309   |
| Kambar ..   | 164                                | 75,427              | 41,149  | 34,278   | 88,527              | 47,649  | 40,878   |
| Labdaria .. | 211                                | 69,981              | 37,973  | 32,008   | 68,872              | 36,857  | 32,015   |
| Warah ..    | 139                                | 57,129              | 30,987  | 26,142   | 56,544              | 30,824  | 25,720   |
| Mehar ..    | 167                                | 58,221              | 31,906  | 26,315   | 58,434              | 31,721  | 26,713   |
| Kakar ..    | 99                                 | 47,244              | 25,812  | 21,432   | 49,252              | 26,772  | 22,480   |
| Dadu ..     | 115                                | 54,677              | 29,813  | 24,864   | 55,318              | 29,545  | 25,773   |
| Johi ..     | 42                                 | 50,187              | 27,417  | 22,770   | 51,218              | 27,873  | 23,345   |
| Schwan ..   | 32                                 | 52,903              | 28,906  | 23,997   | 54,779              | 29,586  | 25,193   |
| Total ..    | 118                                | 660,879             | 359,232 | 301,647  | 656,083             | 354,103 | 301,980  |

*Note.*—The Mirokhan Taluka was constituted after the census of 1911 hence separate figures for that Taluka for Columns 15 to 17 are not available.

TABLE II—

Part A—By

(At

| Month.       | Rain          |          |          |         |          |          |          |
|--------------|---------------|----------|----------|---------|----------|----------|----------|
|              | Normal mean.* | 1896.    | 1897.    | 1898.   | 1899.    | 1900.    | 1901.    |
|              | In. cts.      | In. cts. | In. cts. | n. cts. | In. cts. | In. cts. | In. cts. |
| January ..   | 3 40          | 0 7      | ..       | ..      | ..       | 0 4      | 0 16     |
| February ..  | 0 15          | 0 5      | 0 33     | 0 64    | 0 1      | ..       | 0 17     |
| March ..     | 0 32          | 0 38     | ..       | ..      | 0 40     | 0 6      | 0 9      |
| April ..     | 0 14          | ..       | 0 26     | ..      | ..       | 0 34     | 0 12     |
| May ..       | 0 6           | ..       | ..       | 0 16    | ..       | 0 8      | 0 18     |
| June ..      | 0 8           | 0 8      | ..       | ..      | ..       | ..       | ..       |
| July ..      | 0 88          | ..       | 0 3      | 0 37    | ..       | 0 50     | 1 13     |
| August ..    | 0 74          | 1 0      | 2 45     | ..      | ..       | 0 14     | ..       |
| September .. | 0 36          | ..       | 1 70     | ..      | ..       | ..       | ..       |
| October ..   | ..            | ..       | ..       | ..      | ..       | ..       | ..       |
| November ..  | 0 1           | ..       | ..       | ..      | ..       | 0 3      | ..       |
| December ..  | 0 14          | ..       | 0 28     | ..      | ..       | 0 52     | ..       |
| Total ..     | 3 28          | 1 58     | 5 5      | 1 17    | 0 41     | 1 81     | 1 85     |

Part B—

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Larkana ..  | 3 0  | 1 58 | 5 5  | 1 17 | 0 41 | 1 81 | 1 85 |
| Kambar ..   | 2 86 | 1 75 | 3 47 | 1 32 | 1 11 | 1 99 | 1 34 |
| Ratodero .. | 3 04 | 3 13 | 4 69 | 0 91 | 0 47 | 2 75 | 1 53 |
| Mehar ..    | 3 11 | 1 93 | 2 38 | 2 22 | 0 91 | 1 21 | 1 50 |
| Labdaria .. | 3 14 | 1 82 | 7 74 | 2 35 | 0 57 | 1 19 | 1 79 |
| Warah ..    | 2 77 | 2 42 | 1 70 | 0 86 | 0 93 | 2 6  | 2 84 |
| Kakar ..    | 3 28 | 2 39 | 2 33 | 2 9  | 0 90 | 3 8  | 1 48 |
| Sehwan ..   | 4 59 | 4 14 | 6 6  | 3 86 | 0 46 | 2 32 | 1 87 |
| Dadu ..     | 3 6  | 1 97 | 3 64 | 2 18 | 0 56 | 2 39 | 1 89 |
| Johi ..     | 4 52 | 2 55 | 4 99 | 2 12 | 0 83 | 3 32 | 2 23 |
| Mirokhan .. | ..   | ..   | ..   | ..   | ..   | ..   | ..   |

\* Average for over 40 years.

## RAINFALL.

*Months.*

Larkana.)

fall.

| 1902.    | 1903.    | 1904.    | 1905.    | 1906.    | 1907.    | 1908.    |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| In. cts. | In. cts. | In. cts. | In. cts. | In. cts. | In. cts. | In. cts. |
| ....     | 0 3      | 0 27     | 0 49     | ...      | ....     | 0 79     |
| ....     | ....     | 0 2      | 0 26     | 1 88     | 0 92     | ....     |
| 0 2      | 0 24     | 0 58     | 0 5      | 1 90     | 0 5      | ...      |
| ....     | 0 68     | ....     | 0 4      | ....     | 1 15     | 0 10     |
| 0 13     | 0 9      | ....     | ....     | ....     | ...      | ....     |
| 0 75     | ....     | ....     | ....     | 0 12     | 2 10     | ....     |
| 0 2      | 5 78     | ....     | 0 40     | ....     | 0 11     | 1 43     |
| 0 93     | ...      | ...      | ....     | 1 33     | 2 27     | 0 30     |
| 1 88     | ....     | ...      | 0 3      | 0 85     | ....     | ....     |
| ....     | ....     | ....     | ....     | ....     | ....     | ....     |
| ....     | 0 1      | 0 11     | ....     | ....     | ....     | ....     |
| 0 3      | ....     | ...      | 0 4      | ....     | ...      | ....     |
| 3 76     | 6 83     | 0 98     | 1 31     | 6 8      | 6 60     | 2 62     |

*By Talukas.*

|      |      |      |      |      |       |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|
| 3 76 | 6 83 | 0 98 | 1 31 | 6 8  | 6 60  | 2 62 |
| 2 68 | 2 37 | 2 17 | 1 6  | 5 25 | 10 11 | 2 5  |
| 2 88 | 5 43 | 1 80 | 1 32 | 6 34 | 5 9   | 3 86 |
| 2 70 | 1 45 | 3 5  | 2 88 | 4 65 | 10 50 | 3 51 |
| 2 93 | 4 45 | 2 11 | 1 89 | 7 60 | 7 47  | 1 49 |
| 1 54 | 2 63 | 1 79 | 1 24 | 5 50 | 8 61  | 2 11 |
| 2 78 | 1 79 | 3 12 | 2 25 | 3 87 | 10 65 | 3 47 |
| 8 21 | 2 44 | 0 92 | 2 90 | 4 54 | 6 76  | 7 42 |
| 4 4  | 1 80 | 0 82 | 1 89 | 5 72 | 8 53  | 2 89 |
| 5 2  | 1 73 | 1 7  | 2 42 | 5 91 | 8 80  | 4 6  |
| ..   | .... | .... | .... | .... | ....  | .... |

TABLE II—

Part A—By

(At

| Month.       | Rain    |          |          |         |          |         |          |
|--------------|---------|----------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|
|              | 1909.   | 1910.    | 1910     | 1912    | 1913.    | 1914.   | 1915.    |
|              | In. cts | In. cts. | In. cts. | In. cts | In. cts. | In. cts | In. cts. |
| January ..   | 0 4     | 0 95     | 0 6      | 0 63    | ..       | ..      | ..       |
| February ..  | 0 2     | ..       | ..       | ..      | 0 38     | 0 76    | 0 1      |
| March ..     | 0 3     | ..       | 0 56     | ..      | 0 43     | ..      | 1 91     |
| April ..     | 0 9     | 0 2      | ..       | 0 2     | 0 31     | 0 5     | 0 19     |
| May ..       | ..      | ..       | ..       | ..      | ..       | ..      | ..       |
| June ..      | ..      | 0 60     | ..       | ..      | 0 2      | 0 71    | ..       |
| July ..      | 0 26    | 3 23     | ..       | 0 4     | 1 41     | 1 7     | 0 10     |
| August ..    | ..      | ..       | ..       | 1 47    | 1 52     | ..      | ..       |
| September .. | ..      | ..       | ..       | 0 5     | ..       | ..      | ..       |
| October ..   | ..      | ..       | 0 17     | ..      | ..       | 0 80    | 0 19     |
| November ..  | ..      | ..       | ..       | ..      | ..       | 0 9     | ..       |
| December ..  | 0 5     | ..       | ..       | 0 2     | 1 34     | ..      | ..       |
| Total ..     | 0 49    | 4 80     | 0 79     | 2 23    | 5 41     | 3 48    | 2 40     |

Part B—

|             |      |       |      |      |       |       |      |
|-------------|------|-------|------|------|-------|-------|------|
| Larkana ..  | 0 49 | 4 80  | 0 79 | 2 23 | 5 41  | 3 48  | 2 10 |
| Kambar ..   | 0 62 | 4 37  | 1 5  | 1 62 | 5 28  | 5 2   | 2 54 |
| RatoJero .. | 0 64 | 5 37  | 2 13 | 1 53 | 5 2   | 3 44  | 2 39 |
| Mehar ..    | 1 63 | 4 76  | 0 92 | 1 53 | 5 85  | 6 84  | 1 80 |
| Labdaria .. | 0 50 | 5 17  | 0 93 | 1 63 | 5 34  | 3 24  | 2 52 |
| Warah ..    | 0 68 | 4 76  | 1 23 | 1 44 | 5 19  | 5 86  | 2 0  |
| Kakar ..    | 2 9  | 6 42  | 1 4½ | 1 1  | 7 57  | 6 39  | 0 87 |
| Sehwan ..   | 6 24 | 10 97 | 1 83 | 2 29 | 11 31 | 7 32  | 1 51 |
| Dadu ..     | 2 6  | 7 33  | 0 98 | 3 22 | 10 82 | 8 38  | 0 84 |
| Johi ..     | 2 69 | 8 46  | 2 42 | 2 40 | 12 2  | 16 72 | 0 80 |
| Mirokhan .. | ..   | ..    | ..   | *0 5 | 1 79  | 3 14  | 4 9  |

\* From August

Note —Figures of rainfall at Mirokhan prior to August 1912 are not available, the

RAINFALL—*contd.**Months—contd.*

Larkana.)

fall.

| 1916.    | 1917.    | 1918.    | 1919.    | 1920.    | 1921.    | 1922.    |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| In. cts. | In. cts. | In. cts. | In. cts. | In. cts. | In. cts. | In. cts. |
| 0 7      | 0 8      | ....     | 0 10     | ....     | ....     | 0 4      |
| 0 1      | ....     | ....     | 0 6      | 0 24     | ....     | 0 17     |
| ...      | 0 56     | 0 12     | ....     | ....     | ....     | ....     |
| ....     | 0 5      | ....     | 0 74½    | 0 6      | ....     | ....     |
| 0 4      | 0 89     | ....     | 0 23     | ....     | ....     | ....     |
| ....     | ....     | ....     | ....     | 0 25     | ....     | ....     |
| ....     | ....     | ....     | 2 18     | 0 4      | 0 51     | 0 75     |
| 3 21     | 7 85     | ....     | 0 8      | ....     | 0 2      | ....     |
| ....     | 8 27     | 0 83     | ....     | ....     | 0 13     | 0 2      |
| ....     | ....     | ....     | ....     | ....     | ....     | ....     |
| ....     | ....     | ....     | ....     | ....     | 0 5      | ....     |
| 0 1      | ....     | 0 8      | 0 12     | ....     | 1 62     | 0 36     |
| 3 34     | 17 70    | 1 3      | 3 51½    | 0 59     | 2 33     | 1 34     |

*By Talukas—contd.*

|       |       |       |       |       |       |      |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| 3 34  | 17 70 | 1 3   | 3 51½ | 0 59  | 2 33  | 1 34 |
| 0 94  | 14 83 | 0 55  | 2 7   | 1 12½ | 1 86  | 0 29 |
| 1 60  | 17 93 | 0 32  | 1 88  | 2 38  | 1 31½ | 0 71 |
| 5 56  | 13 32 | 0 34  | 1 43½ | 1 71  | 4 84  | 0 92 |
| 3 81  | 18 9  | 0 27  | 1 69  | 0 82  | 2 97  | 0 25 |
| 5 23  | 13 16 | 0 27½ | 2 17½ | 0 83  | 2 97  | 0 62 |
| 6 15  | 16 52 | 0 86  | 0 82  | 2 39  | 3 82½ | 0 22 |
| 12 96 | 18 43 | 0 26  | 1 31  | 0 66  | 8 96  | 0 81 |
| 9 68  | 20 71 | 0 20  | 1 12  | 2 60  | 6 34  | 0 59 |
| 9 17  | 20 44 | 0 16  | 1 43  | 1 70  | 10 74 | 0 88 |
| 1 52½ | 22 46 | 0 26  | 1 65  | 0 68  | 2 3   | 0 50 |

to December.

Taluka having been created in 1911 and the rain guage having been installed in August 1912.

TABLE III—TEMPERATURE.

(AT LARKANA.)

| Years.  | January.      |                            | May.          |               | July.         |               | November.     |               |
|---------|---------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|         | Maxi-<br>mum. | Mini-<br>mum.              | Maxi-<br>mum. | Mini-<br>mum. | Maxi-<br>mum. | Mini-<br>mum. | Maxi-<br>mum. | Mini-<br>mum. |
| 1896 .. | 69            | 47                         | 115           | 87            | 102           | 86            | 63            | 51            |
| 1897 .. | 69            | 41                         | 114           | 80            | 108           | 82            | 85            | 54            |
| 1898 .. | 90            | 44                         | 110           | 78            | 108           | 84            | 88            | 51            |
| 1899 .. | 77            | 40                         | 111           | 79            | 108           | 82            | 93            | 59            |
| 1900 .. | 76            | 40                         | 110           | 76            | 109           | 82            | 88            | 55            |
| 1901 .. | 78            | 46                         | 117           | 73            | 113           | 83            | 90            | 54            |
| 1902 .. | 81            | 46                         | 110           | 76            | 110           | 86            | 84            | 60            |
| 1903 .. | 63            | 41                         | 110           | 78            | 107           | 85            | 83            | 57            |
| 1904 .. | 74            | 43                         | 115           | 79            | 109           | 82            | 92            | 58            |
| 1905 .. | 74            | 35                         | 120           | 76            | 113           | 82            | 96            | 60            |
| 1906 .. | }             | Information not available. |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| 1907 .. |               |                            |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| 1908 .. |               |                            |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| 1909 .. | 64            | 46                         | 106           | 73            | 107           | 90            | 87            | 60            |
| 1910 .. | 71            | 46                         | 118           | 68            | 108           | 69            | 76            | 65            |
| 1911 .. | 75            | 50                         | 114           | 78            | 109           | 82            | 84            | 56            |
| 1912 .. | 73            | 50                         | 117           | 83            | 115           | 88            | 91            | 55            |
| 1913 .. | 76            | 50                         | 114           | 85            | 107           | 86            | 85            | 51            |
| 1914 .. | 74            | 52                         | 115           | 81            | 118           | 80            | 86            | 59            |
| 1915 .. | 74            | 51                         | 112           | 86            | 112           | 87            | 90            | 56            |
| 1916 .. | 75            | 50                         | 108           | 90            | 108           | 86            | 84            | 49            |
| 1917 .. | 76            | 48                         | 104           | 79            | 115           | 80            | 91            | 60            |
| 1918 .. | 67            | 43                         | 111           | 78            | 111           | 270           | 88            | 58            |
| 1919 .. | 70            | 40                         | 103           | 80            | 110           | 90            | 78            | 58            |
| 1920 .. | 68            | 49                         | 100           | 75            | 111           | 87            | 91            | 52            |
| 1921 .. | 68            | 40                         | 112           | 86            | 106           | 80            | 88            | 60            |
| 1922 .. | 68            | 46                         | 112           | 81            | 104           | 83            | 85            | 60            |



TABLE IV—POPULATION OF TOWNS (CENSUS).

| Town.       | Total. |        |        |        |        |        | Males. |        |        |
|-------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|             | 1872.  | 1881.  | 1891.  | 1901.  | 1911.  | 1921.  | 1872.  | 1881.  | 1891.  |
| Ratodero .. | 3,057  | 3,170  | 3,549  | 4,281  | 5,411  | 5,585  | 1,691  | 1,735  | 1,887  |
| Larkana ..  | 10,644 | 13,188 | 12,019 | 14,543 | 16,097 | 17,723 | 5,810  | 7,155  | 6,643  |
| Kambar ..   | 3,518  | 6,133  | 5,341  | 4,807  | 6,286  | 7,613  | 2,034  | 3,305  | 2,922  |
| Bubak ..    | 2,759  | ..     | ..     | 3,300  | 3,227  | 2,820  | 1,463  | ..     | ..     |
| Sehwan ..   | 4,294  | 4,524  | 4,624  | 5,244  | 4,749  | 4,423  | 2,312  | 2,367  | 2,434  |
| Total ..    | 24,271 | 27,015 | 25,533 | 32,175 | 38,770 | 38,144 | 13,319 | 14,562 | 13,886 |

| Town.       | Males— <i>contd.</i> |        |        | Females. |        |        |        |        |        |
|-------------|----------------------|--------|--------|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|             | 1901.                | 1911.  | 1921.  | 1872.    | 1881.  | 1891.  | 1901.  | 1911.  | 1921.  |
| Ratodero .. | 2,322                | 2,066  | 3,060  | 1,366    | 1,435  | 1,662  | 1,959  | 2,445  | 2,505  |
| Larkana ..  | 8,044                | 8,836  | 10,273 | 4,824    | 6,033  | 5,376  | 6,499  | 7,261  | 7,450  |
| Kambar ..   | 2,626                | 3,468  | 4,410  | 1,484    | 2,828  | 2,419  | 2,181  | 2,818  | 3,203  |
| Bubak ..    | 1,688                | 1,670  | 1,445  | 1,296    | ..     | ..     | 1,612  | 1,557  | 1,375  |
| Sehwan ..   | 2,825                | 2,536  | 2,401  | 1,982    | 2,157  | 2,190  | 2,419  | 2,213  | 2,022  |
| Total ..    | 17,505               | 19,476 | 21,589 | 10,952   | 12,453 | 11,647 | 14,670 | 16,294 | 16,555 |

TABLE V—RELIGION AND EDUCATION (CENSUS, 1921).

| Taluka      | Religion. |                 |                 |         | Education.                    |  |
|-------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|-------------------------------|--|
|             | Hindu.    | Mussal-<br>man. | Chris-<br>tian. | Others. | Number of persons             |  |
|             |           |                 |                 |         | Able to<br>read and<br>write. | Able to<br>read and<br>write<br>English. |
| Mirokhan .. | 4,060     | 40,103          | ..              | ..      | 562                           | 6  |
| Ratodero .. | 11,603    | 40,745          | ..              | 169     | 1,922                         | 71                                       |
| Larkana ..  | 18,457    | 59,982          | 12              | 432     | 4,624                         | 625                                      |
| Kambar ..   | 10,779    | 66,638          | 1               | 28      | 2,739                         | 60                                       |
| Labdaria .. | 11,489    | 57,004          | 15              | 256     | 2,359                         | 94                                       |
| Warah ..    | 7,843     | 50,312          | 4               | 20      | 1,776                         | 36                                       |
| Mehar ..    | 7,814     | 46,668          | ..              | 8       | 1,780                         | 44                                       |
| Kakar ..    | 6,210     | 37,982          | ..              | 22      | 2,021                         | 19                                       |
| Dadu ..     | 5,685     | 40,179          | 24              | 4       | 1,539                         | 96                                       |
| Johi ..     | 5,052     | 26,756          | ..              | 271     | 1,169                         | ..                                       |
| Sehwan ..   | 8,140     | 33,184          | 3               | 6       | 1,931                         | 143                                      |
| Total ..    | 97,132    | 499,553         | 59              | 1,216   | 22,422                        | 1,194                                    |

TABLE VI—CASTE, TRIBE OR RACE (CENSUS 1921).

| Caste, Tribe or Race, numbering more than 10,000. | Name of taluka. |           |          |         |           |        |
|---|-----------------|-----------|----------|---------|-----------|--------|
|   | Mirokhan.       | Ratodero. | Larkana. | Kambar. | Labdarfa. | Warah. |
| <i>Hindu.</i>                                     |                 |           |          |         |           |        |
| Lohana ..   | 3,556           | 10,983    | 16,219   | 9,582   | 10,003    | 6,272  |
| <i>Musalman.</i>                                  |                 |           |          |         |           |        |
| Arab ..   | 1,146           | 82        | 6,111    | 4,624   | 4,801     | 1,966  |
| Baloch ..   | 13,461          | 7,352     | 12,816   | 19,879  | 11,556    | 9,980  |
| Brohi ..  | 2,098           | 1,266     | 1,097    | 4,431   | 2,306     | 3,443  |
| Sindhi ..   | 7,716           | 21,804    | 23,461   | 25,578  | 27,979    | 13,138 |
| Sheikh ..   | 715             | 1,232     | 4,708    | 2,430   | 2,288     | 870    |

| Caste, tribe or Race, numbering more than 10,000. | Name of taluka. |        |        |       |         | District Total. |
|---|-----------------|--------|--------|-------|---------|-----------------|
|   | Mehar.          | Kakar. | Dadu.  | Johi. | Sehwan. |                 |
| <i>Hindu.</i>                                     |                 |        |        |       |         |                 |
| Lohana ..   | 6,612           | 5,489  | 5,102  | 4,388 | 6,761   | 84,967          |
| <i>Musalman.</i>                                  |                 |        |        |       |         |                 |
| Arab ..   | 913             | 528    | 827    | 79    | 782     | 21,859          |
| Baloch ..   | 12,878          | 12,291 | 10,009 | 9,120 | 5,750   | 1,25,092        |
| Brohi ..  | 2,406           | 1,016  | 578    | 489   | 655     | 19,785          |
| Sindhi ..   | 3,699           | 4,398  | 3,935  | 2,887 | 6,605   | 1,41,200        |
| Sheikh ..   | 418             | 281    | 624    | 312   | 534     | 14,412          |

TABLE VII—DISTRIBUTION OF LAND AND CROPS.

| Particulars.                                     | 1880-81. | 1890-91.  | 1900-01.  | 1910-11.  | 1915-16.  | 1920-21.  |
|--|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|  | Acres.   | Acres.    | Acres.    | Acres.    | Acres.    | Acres.    |
| Total area for which statistics are available .. |          | 2,928,969 | 3,227,172 | 3,233,851 | 3,235,879 | 3,241,804 |
| Not available for cultivation.                   |          | 681,652   | 872,563   | 844,355   | 843,446   | 833,532   |
| A. Forest lands ..                               |          | 67,779    | 58,541    | 58,810    | 60,001    | 59,496    |
| B. Others ..                                     |          | 613,873   | 814,022   | 785,545   | 783,445   | 774,036   |
| Available for cultivation ..                     |          | 2,247,317 | 2,354,609 | 1,733,179 | 2,392,433 | 1,717,529 |
| A. Unoccupied ..                                 |          | 979,758   | 924,556   | 280,451   | 895,880   | 219,563   |
| B. Occupied ..                                   |          | 1,267,559 | 1,430,053 | 1,452,728 | 1,496,553 | 1,497,966 |
| (1) Current fallows ..                           |          | 516,718   | 626,032   | 668,837   | 912,904   | 840,077   |
| (2) Net area cropped during the year ..          |          | 720,841   | 804,021   | 783,891   | 583,649   | 658,829   |
| A. Irrigated ..                                  |          |           |           |           |           |           |
| By canals ..                                     |          | 525,693   | 667,677   | 622,210   | 514,755   | 534,267   |
| By wells ..                                      |          |           | 3,206     | 4,636     | 5,181     | 4,170     |
| Direct from river ..                             |          | 195,148   |           |           |           |           |
| B. On rainfall ..                                |          |           | 133,138   | 70,650    | 63,713    | 12,570    |
| <i>Crops.</i>                                    |          |           |           |           |           |           |
| Cereals ..                                       |          | 557,297   | 685,797   | 700,255   | 548,867   | 653,565   |
| Juari ..   |          | 176,077   | 277,293   | 187,970   | 88,417    | 109,525   |
| Bajri ..   |          | 12,422    | 17,218    | 13,969    | 4,700     | 2,724     |
| Paddy ..   |          | 224,513   | 251,551   | 366,699   | 335,699   | 417,393   |
| Wheat ..   |          | 135,479   | 135,192   | 126,894   | 114,771   | 83,649    |
| Barley ..  |          | 8,323     | 3,336     | 3,826     | 4,770     | 3,960     |
| Other cereals ..                                 |          | 483       | 1,207     | 897       | 510       | 674       |
| Pulses ..  |          | 111,864   | 114,853   | 175,032   | 150,692   | 125,974   |
| Gram ..  |          | 23,088    | 27,208    | 28,550    | 18,822    | 19,108    |
| Chickling Vetch ..                               |          | 87,248    | 86,175    | 146,262   | 131,344   | 106,187   |
| Other pulses ..                                  |          | 1,528     | 1,470     | 220       | 526       | 679       |
| Tobacco ..                                       |          | 801       | 1,836     | 1,580     | 2,310     | 1,589     |
| Sugarcane ..                                     |          | 147       | 147       | 181       | 189       | 118       |
| Oil-seeds (not forest) ..                        |          | 190,704   | 130,970   | 115,600   | 63,083    | 55,198    |
| Sesame ..  |          | 5,391     | 8,567     | 9,726     | 1,738     | 3,994     |
| Rapeseed ..                                      |          | 71,709    | 45,671    | 35,075    | 25,982    | 23,042    |
| Jamba ..   |          | 72,807    | 71,665    | 54,149    | 31,742    | 28,158    |
| Common mustard ..                                |          | 40,797    | 5,067     | 16,650    | 3,621     | 4         |
| Fibres ..  |          | 1,607     | 1,201     | 250       | 180       | 272       |
| Cotton ..  |          | 1,550     | 1,080     | 174       | 128       | 202       |
| Other fibres ..                                  |          | 57        | 121       | 76        | 52        | 70        |
| Orchard and garden produce ..                    |          | 5,337     | 8,526     | 7,840     | 8,768     | 9,484     |
| Condiments and spices ..                         |          | 1,884     | 2,844     | 1,612     | 2,120     | 2,052     |
| Coriander ..                                     |          | 1,652     | 2,535     | 1,191     | 1,777     | 1,687     |
| Other condiments and spices ..                   |          | 232       | 309       | 421       | 343       | 365       |
| Dyes ..  |          | 950       | 679       | 422       | 479       | 458       |
| Starches ..                                      |          | ..        | 15        | 61        | ..        | 31        |
| Drugs and narcotics other than tobacco ..        |          | 63        | 63        | 102       | 105       | 77        |
| Miscellaneous ..                                 |          | 521       | 4,502     | 711       | 772       | 1,011     |
| Total crops ..                                   |          | 871,175   | 951,433   | 1,003,646 | 777,065   | 815,538   |
| Less area twice cropped ..                       |          | 150,334   | 147,412   | 219,755   | 193,416   | 156,704   |
| Actual area cropped ..                           |          | 720,841   | 804,021   | 783,891   | 583,649   | 658,829   |

TABLE VIII—DOMESTIC ANIMALS AND AGRICULTURAL STOCK.

| Cattle and other quadrupeds.             | 1880-81.   | 1892-93.     | 1900-01. | 1910-11. | 1915-16. | 1919-20. |
|--|--|--------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Cattle—                                  | N<br>o<br>t<br>a<br>v<br>a<br>i<br>l<br>a<br>b<br>l<br>e |              |          |          |          |          |
| Plough cattle ..                         |  | 126,638      | 118,325  | 122,820  | 117,814  | 97,037   |
| Bulls for breeding purposes ..           |  |              | 1,048    | 838      | 709      | 1,614    |
| Oxen and he-buffaloes for other purposes |  | *87,283      | 1,866    | 1,069    | 1,051    | 3,228    |
| Milch cattle ..                          |  | 98,912       | 144,061  | 174,780  | 160,306  | 128,465  |
| Young stock ..                           |  | ..           | 95,735   | 104,719  | 107,573  | 67,830   |
| Total of cattle ..                       |  | 312,833      | 360,975  | 404,226  | 387,453  | 298,174  |
| Others—                                  |  |              |          |          |          |          |
| Horses or ponies ..                      |  | †17,696      | 16,010   | 14,877   | 12,706   | 10,329   |
| Sheep ..                                 |  | 56,430       | 69,388   | 77,163   | 89,433   | 94,009   |
| Goats ..                                 |  | 156,314      | 137,266  | 147,722  | 142,609  | 105,656  |
| Camels ..                                |  | 14,616       | 10,423   | 8,911    | 12,872   | 8,915    |
| Mules ..                                 |  | ..           | 275      | 431      | 263      | ..       |
| Donkeys ..                               |  | 19,220       | 16,296   | 16,106   | 14,146   | 13,073   |
| Total ..                                 |  | 264,276      | 249,658  | 265,210  | 272,029  | 231,982  |
| Ploughs ..                               |  | Not recorded | 65,361   | 60,276   | 49,147   | 47,450   |
| Carts ..                                 |  |              | 10,752   | 14,614   | 20,214   | 18,135   |

\* Includes young stock.

† Includes Mules.

Note.—The first year for which these figures are available is 1892-93.

TABLE IX—SOURCES OF WATER SUPPLY DURING THE  
YEAR 1920-21.

| Taluka.                   |    |    |    |    | Number of wells. |                 |
|---------------------------|----|----|----|----|------------------|-----------------|
|                           |    |    |    |    | Irrigation.      | Other purposes. |
| Mirokhan                  | .. | .. | .. | .. | 462              | 48              |
| Ratodero                  | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1,009            | 53              |
| Larkana                   | .. | .. | .. | .. | 325              | 1,148           |
| Kambar                    | .. | .. | .. | .. | 120              | 570             |
| Labdaria                  | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2,803            | 76              |
| Warah                     | .. | .. | .. | .. | 386              | 29              |
| Mehar                     | .. | .. | .. | .. | 740              | 46              |
| Kakar                     | .. | .. | .. | .. | 211              | 474             |
| Dadu                      | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1,129            | 14              |
| Johi                      | .. | .. | .. | .. | 12               | 119             |
| Sehwan                    | .. | .. | .. | .. | 131              | 34              |
| Total for the district .. |    |    |    |    | 7,328            | 2,611           |

---

**TABLE X**

---

TABLE X—IRRIGATION

| Particulars.   | 1870-71.        |            |               | 1880-81.  |            |               | 1890-91.        |            |               |
|--|-----------------|------------|---------------|---|------------|---------------|-----------------|------------|---------------|
|  | Area irrigated. | Re-ceipts. | Ex-penditure. | Area irrigated.   | Re-ceipts. | Ex-penditure. | Area irrigated. | Re-ceipts. | Ex-penditure. |
|  | Acres.          | Rs.        | Rs.           | Acres.  | Rs.        | Rs.           | Acres.          | Rs.        | Rs.           |
| I—Works for which Capital and Revenue Accounts are kept—           |                 |            |               |   |            |               |                 |            |               |
| Capital outlay up to 1921-22.                                      |                 |            |               |   |            |               |                 |            |               |
| Rs.  |                 |            |               |   |            |               |                 |            |               |
| 1. Sukkur* 14,37,813 canal.  | 52,928          | 1,23,486   | 7,750         | 59,221  | 99,880     | 50,985        | 87,109          | 2,14,323   | 37,437        |
| 2. Ghar* 6,37,715 canal.   | 83,457          | 1,62,630   | 68,454        | 220,573   | 4,68,267   | 53,571        | 253,114         | 7,13,475   | 1,68,994      |
| II—Works for which only Revenue Accounts are kept.                 |                 |            |               |   |            |               |                 |            |               |
| 1. Western Nara..  | 487,713         | 8,81,217   | 74,937        | 175,116   | 4,17,881   | 1,04,101      | 207,373         | 5,50,666   | 1,06,720      |
| 2. New Feeder Western Nara ..                                      | ..              | ..         | ..            | ..  | ..         | ..            | ..              | ..         | ..            |
| 3. Wahur canal ..  | 20,071          | 27,420     | 2,291         | 7,544   | 24,917     | 3,269         | 6,186           | 15,308     | 4,108         |
| 4. Marvi canal ..  | 6,810           | 8,354      | ..            | 1,061   | 11,733     | 339           | 4,134           | 12,938     | 3,353         |
| 5. Pritchard canal.  | ..              | ..         | ..            | ..  | ..         | ..            | 3,027           | 8,716      | 2,20,647      |
| 6. Dadu canal ..   | 9,797           | 8,199      | 327           | Figures separately not available but included in "canals north of Kotri" in Karachi Volume. |            |               | 11,078          | 19,661     | 12,998        |
| 7. Phita canal ..  | 14,199          | 14,841     | 634           | 12,106  | 19,763     | 9,896         | 7,806           | 16,342     | 5,733         |
| 8. Manchhar Lake.  | ..              | ..         | ..            | } Figures included in Western Nara.   |            |               | ..              | ..         | ..            |
| 9. Aral canal ..   | ..              | ..         | ..            |   |            |               | ..              | ..         | ..            |
| III—Works for which neither Capital nor Revenue Accounts are kept. |                 |            |               |   |            |               |                 |            |               |
| 1. Ghar bands† ..  | 4,073           | 5,200      | 6,388         | ..  | ..         | 26,239        | ..              | 213        | 52,954        |
| 2. Nara bands ..   | 723             | 1,902      | 1,120         | ..  | ..         | ..            | ..              | 82         | 12,249        |

\* The figures are for the whole canals upper Sind Frontier districts and the Ghar irrigates

† The figures are for Larkana and Sukkur



## WORKS.

| 1900-01.        |            |                | 1910-1911.      |                    |                | 1915-1916.      |                    |                | 1921            |            |                |
|-----------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------|-----------------|------------|----------------|
| Area irrigated. | Re-ceipts. | Ex-pendi-ture. | Area irrigated. | Re-ceipts.         | Ex-pendi-ture. | Area irrigated. | Re-ceipts.         | Ex-pendi-ture. | Area irrigated. | Re-ceipts. | Ex-pendi-ture. |
| Acres.          | Rs.        | Rs.            | Acres.          | Rs.                | Rs.            | Acres.          | Rs.                | Rs.            | Acres.          | Rs.        | Rs.            |
| 99,569          | 2,67,757   | 66,251         | 129,846         | 2,18,219           | 55,815         | 105,390         | 2,66,479           | 1,69,521       | 100,497         | 2,65,681   | 1,97,138       |
| 274,689         | 7,79,759   | 1,84,250       | 365,423         | 8,07,106           | 2,91, 16       | 299,316         | 8,68,284           | 2,47,805       | 339,989         | 9,67,623   | 2,74,229       |
| 280,326         | 7,61,298   | 1,91,280       | 338,283         | 11,975             | 59,400         | 296,560         | 9,369              | 1,98,691       | 327,566         | 10,624     | 2,41,534       |
| 1,573           | 5,036      | 291            | 1,467           | included in item I | 1,121          | 911             | included in item I | 1,017          | 1,017           | ..         | ..             |
| 1,317           | 4,119      | 4,433          | 1,797           | 82                 | 807            | 1,486           | 93                 | 1,308          | 2,960           | 51         | 13,371         |
| 4,847           | 14,284     | 2,960          | 5,057           | 20                 | 657            | 4,836           | 54                 | 723            | 4,546           | ..         | 8,677          |
| 10,861          | 24,499     | 13,847         | 11,128          | 1,335              | 8,952          | 8,905           | 521                | 10,397         | 13,015          | 437        | 40,800         |
| 12,126          | 27,678     | 13,382         | 16,484          | 252                | 3,517          | 16,186          | 378                | 8,325          | 13,894          | 210        | 18,717         |
| 7,566           | 17,365     | 7,138          | 6,597           | 380                | 775            | 5,520           | 380                | 14,411         | 4,202           | 171        | 2,630          |
| 22,390          | 52,981     | 2,901          | 18,687          | ..                 | ..             | 9,764           | ..                 | ..             | 14,576          | ..         | ..             |
| 10,848          | 22,535     | 1,412          | 17,728          | included in item I | 1,815          | 6,941           | included in item I | 11,836         | ..              | ..         | ..             |
| 5,363           | 14,799     | 46,572         | 574             | 323                | 8,230          | 657             | 2,671              | 11,581         | 691             | 87         | 20,727         |
| 4,285           | 12,020     | 64,264         | 3,406           | 2,078              | 15,778         | 2,136           | 400                | 124,524        | 2,753           | 622        | 94,813         |

The Sukkur canal irrigates Larkana, Sukkur and the Larkana and upper Sind Frontier district, where the bands are situated.

TABLE XI—TAKAVI ADVANCES AND COLLECTIONS.

| Year.           | Land Improvements<br>Loans Act, 1883. |              | Agriculturists' Loans<br>Act, 1884. |              |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|
|                 | Advances.                             | Collections. | Advances.                           | Collections. |
|                 | Rs.                                   | Rs.          | Rs.                                 | Rs.          |
| 1895-96 .. ..   | 25,165                                | 6,979        | 12,638                              | 2,805        |
| 1896-97 .. ..   | 26,435                                | 11,362       | 6,425                               | 9,220        |
| 1897-98 .. ..   | 14,250                                | 13,547       | 1,884                               | 8,645        |
| 1898-99 .. ..   | 19,198                                | 15,383       | 8,020                               | 4,225        |
| 1899-1900 .. .. | 42,123                                | 27,619       | 22,165                              | 17,196       |
| 1900-01 .. ..   | 8,614                                 | 19,609       | 47,375                              | 8,824        |
| 1901-02 .. ..   | 33,941                                | 18,952       | 49,084                              | 14,362       |
| 1902-03 .. ..   | 88,039                                | 16,725       | 44,367                              | 43,501       |
| 1903-04 .. ..   | 1,31,326                              | 38,659       | 69,661                              | 75,271       |
| 1904-05 .. ..   | 1,57,295                              | 56,123       | 82,210                              | 62,354       |
| 1905-06 .. ..   | 1,36,782                              | 61,430       | 83,923                              | 72,556       |
| 1906-07 .. ..   | 68,296                                | 86,779       | 69,790                              | 68,456       |
| 1907-08 .. ..   | 61,988                                | 85,082       | 62,438                              | 56,281       |
| 1908-09 .. ..   | 80,876                                | 96,641       | 54,564                              | 74,233       |
| 1909-10 .. ..   | 1,00,130                              | 94,321       | 1,19,149                            | 1,05,721     |
| 1910-11 .. ..   | 1,01,923                              | 81,067       | 1,22,677                            | 1,06,698     |
| 1911-12 .. ..   | 2,30,994                              | 2,19,009     | Under both                          | the Acts.    |
| 1912-13 .. ..   | 1,88,197                              | 2,26,180     |                                     |              |
| 1913-14 .. ..   | 1,57,286                              | 1,91,697     |                                     |              |
| 1914-15 .. ..   | 1,38,239                              | 1,70,306     |                                     |              |
| 1915-16 .. ..   | 1,14,590                              | 1,59,506     | Under both                          | the Acts.    |
| 1916-17 .. ..   | 1,31,743                              | 1,48,544     |                                     |              |
| 1917-18 .. ..   | 1,43,816                              | 1,43,328     |                                     |              |
| 1918-19 .. ..   | 2,31,028                              | 1,71,418     |                                     |              |
| 1919-20 .. ..   | 5,18,801                              | 2,53,179     |                                     |              |
| 1920-21 .. ..   | 3,15,478                              | 2,81,010     |                                     |              |
| 1921-22 .. ..   | 4,21,645                              | 3,19,215     |                                     |              |

TABLE XII—PRICES IN SEERS (80 TOLAS) PER RUPEE  
AND WAGES  
(At Larkana).

| Year. | Wheat. | Rice. | Bajrl. | Juari. | Gram. | Salt. | Mason.   | Carpen-<br>ter.           | Ablebodied<br>agricultural<br>labourer. | Syce or<br>Horse-<br>keeper. |
|-------|--------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|----------|---------------------------|---|------------------------------|
|       |        |       |        |        |       |       | Per diem | Per diem                  | Per diem                                | Per<br>ensem.                |
|       |        |       |        |        |       |       | Rs. a.   | Rs. a.                    | Rs. a.                                  | Rs. a.                       |
| 1896  | ..     | 13    | 10     | 14     | 16    | 15    | 12       | 0 12                      | 0 14                                    | 8 0                          |
| 1897  | ..     | 12    | 10     | 16     | 13    | 15    | 12       | 0 14                      | 1 0                                     | 8 0                          |
| 1898  | ..     | 13    | 9      | 17     | 20    | 14    | 12       | 0 14                      | 1 0                                     | 8 0                          |
| 1899  | ..     | 13    | 9      | 18     | 27    | 14    | 12       | 0 14                      | 1 0                                     | 8 0                          |
| 1900  | ..     | 12    | 12     | 18     | 12    | 14    | 13       | 1 0                       | 1 2                                     | 8 0                          |
| 1901  | ..     | 12    | 12     | 17     | 22    | 14    | 12       | 1 0                       | 1 2                                     | 9 0                          |
| 1902  | ..     | 13    | 13     | 16     | 17    | 14    | 12       | 1 0                       | 1 2                                     | 9 0                          |
| 1903  | ..     | 13    | 12     | 18     | 16    | 14    | 12       | 1 1                       | 1 2                                     | 9 0                          |
| 1904  | ..     | 13    | 10     | 25     | 20    | 17    | 14       | 1 1                       | 1 2                                     | 10 0                         |
| 1905  | ..     | 12    | 11     | 22     | 15    | 15    | 16       | 1 1                       | 1 2                                     | 10 0                         |
| 1906  | ..     | 11    | 9      | 14     | 16    | 13    | 18       | 1 4                       | 1 4                                     | 10 0                         |
| 1907  | ..     | 13    | 7      | 16     | 17    | 16    | 20       | 1 4                       | 1 4                                     | 10 0                         |
| 1908  | ..     | 8     | 5      | 11     | 11    | 11    | 20       | 1 4                       | 1 4                                     | 10 0                         |
| 1909  | ..     | 8     | 6      | 14     | 12½   | 8½    | 21       | 1 4                       | 1 4                                     | 10 0                         |
| 1910  | ..     | 9     | 7½     | 13     | 13    | 13    | 21       | 1 4                       | 1 4                                     | 10 0                         |
| 1911  | ..     | 11    | 7      | 15     | 15    | 16    | 24       | 1 4                       | 1 8                                     | 10 0                         |
| 1912  | ..     | 9½    | 6      | 10     | 9½    | 12    | 22       | 1 4                       | 1 4                                     | 10 0                         |
| 1913  | ..     | 9     | 6      | 13     | 12½   | 11    | 22       | Information not recorded. |   |                              |
| 1914  | ..     | 10    | 8      | 13     | 13    | 10    | 22       | Do.                       |   |                              |
| 1915  | ..     | 7     | 8      | 10     | 11    | 8½    | 22       | Do.                       |   |                              |
| 1916  | ..     | 8½    | 8      | 15     | 14    | 9½    | 17       | Do.                       |   |                              |
| 1917  | ..     | 7     | 5      | 8      | 7     | 8     | 16       | Do.                       |   |                              |
| 1918  | ..     | 4½    | 3½     | 4½     | 4     | 6     | 17       | Do.                       |   |                              |
| 1919  | ..     | 6½    | 3½     | 7      | 7½    | 5     | 18       | Do.                       |   |                              |
| 1920  | ..     | 6½    | 3      | 7½     | 6½    | 6½    | 18       | Do.                       |   |                              |
| 1921  | ..     | 3½    | 3½     | 6      | 6½    | 4½    | 11½      | 2 4                       | 2 8                                     | 15 0                         |

TABLE XIII—FAMINE.

No famine has affected the district during the past 25 years.

TABLE XIV—FOREST STATISTICS.

| Particulars.                         | 1880-81.          | 1890-91.          | 1901-02.         | 1910-11.        | 1915-16.        | 1921-22.      |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|
|                                      |                   |                   | Sq. m. a.        | Sq. m. a.       | Sq. m. a.       | Sq. m. a.     |
| 1. Area—<br>Reserved...<br>Protected | Not<br>available. | Not<br>available. | { 86 58<br>.. .. | 89 494<br>.. .. | 96 615<br>.. .. | 96 0<br>.. .. |
| Total ..                             | ..                | ..                | 86 58            | 89 494          | 96 615          | 96 0          |
|                                      |                   |                   | Rs.              | Rs.             | Rs.             | Rs.           |
| 2. Chief products—                   |                   |                   |                  |                 |                 |               |
| (1) Timber ..                        |                   |                   | 1,117            | 1,840           | 2,664           | 4,434         |
| (2) Firewood ..                      |                   |                   | 5,467            | 7,735           | 10,438          | 40,634        |
| (3) Grazing ..                       |                   |                   | 1,894            | 3,091           | 515             | 2,148         |
| (4) Babul pods ..                    |                   |                   | 539              | 260             | 2,839           | 1,226         |
| (5) Lac ..                           |                   |                   | ..               | ..              | ..              | ..            |
| (6) other products ..                |                   |                   | 1,337            | 2,955           | 2,640           | 6,394         |
| 3. Receipts ..                       |                   |                   | 10,354           | 15,881          | 19,096          | 54,826        |
| 4. Expenditure ..                    |                   |                   | 5,970            | 13,613          | 16,226          | 50,145        |
|                                      |                   |                   | Acres.           | Acres.          | Acres.          | Acres.        |
| 5. Area of plantation..              |                   |                   | 2,213            | 3,853           | 3,929           | 5             |
| 6. Area closed to graz-<br>ing.      |                   |                   | 8,962            | 3,853           | 3,929           | 3,200         |

Note.—Revenue and expenditure on account of directions, working plans and forest contour survey are not accounted for in the statement.

---

TABLE XV

---

TABLE XV—PREVIOUS ANTI

| Taluka.     | Previous Settlement.     |                       |                        |                            |                        |
|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|
|             | Description.             | Period.               | Average area assessed. | Average yearly assessment. | Average rate per acre. |
|             |                          |                       | A. g.                  | Rs. a.                     | Rs. a. p.              |
| Mirokhan .. | Irrigational Settlement. | 1893-94 to 1908-09 .. | ....                   | ....                       | ....                   |
| Ratodero .. |                          | Do. ..                | 121,214 19             | 2,45,899 6                 | 2 15 9                 |
| Larkana ..  |                          | Do. ..                | 98,865 0               | 3,55,754 0                 | 2 14 4                 |
| Kambar ..   |                          | Do. ..                | 146,264 0              | 3,21,779 4                 | 2 3 2                  |
| Labdaria .. |                          | 1893-94 to 1907-08 .. | 70,750 8               | 2,36,071 14                | 3 2 0                  |
| Warah ..    |                          | 1898-99 to 1911-12 .. | 68,471 25              | 2,58,117 3                 | 3 10 0                 |
| Mehar ..    |                          | 1904-05 to 1913-14 .. | 74,858 32              | 3,03,085 1                 | 3 12 0                 |
| Kakar ..    |                          | 1893-94 to 1907-08 .. | 110,687 10             | 1,86,930 6                 | 3 3 0                  |
| Dadu ..     |                          | 1892-93 to 1911-12 .. | 46,515 0               | 1,24,710 0                 | 2 11 0                 |
| * Johi ..   |                          | 1898-99 to 1911-12 .. | 161,177 37             | 1,22,941 5                 | 2 5 0                  |
| † Sehwan .. |                          | 1890-91 to 1911-12 .. | 49,355 22              | 1,44,372 14                | 2 14 0                 |

\* Special Manchhur rates area

† The following dehs of Taluka

1 Dalh, 2 Chorlo, 3 Badro,

The Special rates for these

Deh Dalh ..

Deh Chorlo ..

Deh Badro, Kandhi ..

Radhak and Malirri ..

‡ Rate includes Dubari on

## CURRENT SETTLEMENTS

Current (irrigational) Settlement showing rates per acre for highest and lowest groups.

| Date of Introduction. | No. of groups. | Kharif.          |              |             |             |                     |                     |
|-----------------------|----------------|------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------|---------------------|
|                       |                | Gardens.         | Rice.        | Other flow. | Lift.       | Lift aided by flow. | Flow aided by lift. |
|                       |                | Rs. a.           | Rs. a.       | Rs. a.      | Rs. a.      | Rs. a.              | Rs. a.              |
| 1909-10 ..            | 4              | { .....<br>..... | 5 0<br>3 0   | 3 12<br>2 0 | 2 8<br>1 4  | 2 14<br>1 10        | 3 6<br>1 14         |
| Do. ..                | 4              | { .....<br>..... | 4 12<br>3 0  | 3 12<br>2 0 | 2 8<br>1 4  | 2 14<br>1 10        | 3 6<br>1 14         |
| Do. ..                | 4              | { .....<br>..... | 5 12<br>4 6  | 3 12<br>3 4 | 2 12<br>2 4 | .....<br>.....      | 3 4<br>2 12         |
| Do. ..                | 4              | { .....<br>..... | 5 12<br>3 6  | 3 0<br>2    | 2 0<br>1 8  | .....<br>.....      | 2 12<br>2 4         |
| 1908-09 ..            | 3              | { 4 14<br>3 14   | 4 14<br>3 14 | 3 12<br>3 2 | 3 2<br>2 10 | 3 5<br>2 12         | 3 9<br>3 0          |
| 1912-13 ..            | 4              | { .....<br>..... | 5 4<br>3 8   | 3 8<br>2 4  | 2 8<br>1 8  | .....<br>.....      | 3 4<br>2 0          |
| 1914-15 ..            | 4              | { .....<br>..... | 5 4<br>4 0   | 3 4<br>2 12 | 2 10<br>2 4 | 2 8<br>.....        | 2 14<br>2 12        |
| 1908-09 ..            | 3              | { 4 8<br>3 12    | 4 8<br>3 12  | 3 6<br>2 12 | 2 14<br>2 6 | 3 0<br>2 8          | 3 4<br>2 11         |
| 1912-13 ..            | 1              | .....            | 4 0          | 3 0         | 2 8         | 2 10                | 2 12                |
| Do. ..                | 4              | .....            | 3 8          | 2 8         | 2 0         | 2 2                 | 2 4                 |
| Do. ..                | 2              | { .....<br>..... | 4 0<br>3 8   | 3 0<br>2 8  | 2 8<br>2 0  | 2 10<br>2 2         | ..<br>..            |

12 as. for Sallabi of all kinds.

Sehwan have been leased out :—

4 Kandhi, 5 Radhuk, 6 Malirri.

dehs for both Kharif and rabi are :—

Rs. a. p.

1 0 0 per acre.

0 12 0 per acre.

0 8 0 per acre.

hill streams and Kacha wells.

TABLE XV—PREVIOUS AND

| Taluka.     | Previous Settlement.     |                       | Current (Irrigational) Settlement. |          |        |
|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|----------|--------|
|             | Description.             | Period.               | Lift.                              | Sailabl. | Boat.  |
|             |                          |                       | Rs. a.                             | Rs. a.   | Rs. a. |
| Mirokhan .. | Irrigational Settlement. | 1893-94 to 1908-09 .. | { 4 0                              | 3 12     | 3 12   |
|             |                          |                       | { 2 0                              | 2 0      | 2 0    |
| Batodero .. |                          | Do. ..                | { 3 12                             | 3 12     | 3 12   |
|             |                          |                       | { 2 0                              | 2 0      | 2 0    |
| Larkana ..  |                          | Do. ..                | { 3 12                             | 3 12     | 3 12   |
|             |                          |                       | { 3 4                              | 3 4      | 3 4    |
| Kambar ..   |                          | Do. ..                | { 4 0                              | 3 0      | 3 0    |
|             |                          |                       | { 3 8                              | 2 8      | 2 8    |
| Labdaria .. |                          | 1893-94 to 1907-08 .. | { 4 0                              | 3 12     | 3 8    |
|             |                          |                       | { 3 10                             | 3 4      | 3 2    |
| Warah ..    |                          | 1898-99 to 1911-12 .. | { 3 8                              | 3 8      | 3 8    |
|             |                          |                       | { 2 8                              | 2 4      | 2 4    |
| Mehar ..    |                          | 1904-05 to 1913-14 .. | { 4 0                              | 3 4      | 3 10   |
|             |                          |                       | { ....                             | 2 12     | 3 0    |
| Kakar ..    |                          | 1893-94 to 1907-08 .. | { 4 0                              | 3 6      | 3 6    |
|             |                          |                       | { ....                             | 3 2      | 3 2    |
| Dadu ..     |                          | 1892-93 to 1911-12 .. | { 4 0                              | 3 0      | 3 0    |
|             |                          |                       | { 3 8                              | 2 8      | 2 8    |
| * Johi ..   |                          | 1898-99 to 1911-12 .. | { 3 8                              | 2 8      | 2 8    |
|             |                          |                       | { 4 0                              | 3 0      | 3 0    |
| † Sehwan .. |                          | 1890-91 to 1911-12 .. | { 3 8                              | 2 8      | 2 8    |
|             |                          |                       | { 3 8                              | 2 8      | 2 8    |

\* Special Manchhur rates are

† The following dehs of Taluka

1 Dalh, 2 Chorlo, 3 Badro,

The special rates for

Deh Dalh ..

Deh Chorlo ..

Deh Badro, Khandhi, }

Rodhak and Malirri .. }

‡ Rate includes Dubari on



CURRENT SETTLEMENTS—*contd.*

showing rates per acre for highest and lowest Groups.

| Rabi.                                |                                   |        |                        |                        | Wells.         |        |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------|--------|
| Sailabi aided<br>by lift or<br>flow. | Bosi aided<br>by lift or<br>flow. | Flow.  | Lift aided<br>by flow. | Flow aided<br>by lift. | Kharif.        | Rabi.  |
| Rs. a.                               | Rs. a.                            | Rs. a. | Rs. a.                 | Rs. a.                 | Rs. a.         |        |
| 4 12                                 | 4 12                              | 5 8    | 4 12                   | } ....                 | ....           | ....   |
| 3 0                                  | 3 0                               | 3 0    | 3 0                    |                        |                |        |
| 4 12                                 | 4 12                              | 4 12   | 4 12                   | } ....                 | ....           | ....   |
| 3 0                                  | 3 0                               | 3 0    | 3 0                    |                        |                |        |
| 4 12                                 | 4 12                              | 5 8    | } ....                 | ....                   | ....           | ....   |
| 4 4                                  | 4 4                               | ....   |                        |                        |                |        |
| 4 0                                  | 4 0                               | 3 0    | 4 0                    | 4 0                    | } ....         | ....   |
| 3 8                                  | 3 8                               | 2 8    | 3 8                    | 3 8                    |                |        |
| 4 12                                 | 4 8                               | } .... | ....                   | ....                   | ....           | ....   |
| 4 4                                  | 4 2                               |        |                        |                        |                |        |
| 4 8                                  | 4 8                               | } .... | ....                   | ....                   | ....           | ....   |
| 3 4                                  | 3 4                               |        |                        |                        |                |        |
| 3 12                                 | 4 2                               | } .... | ....                   | ....                   | { 2 4<br>2 0 } | ....   |
| 3 4                                  | 3 8                               |        |                        |                        |                |        |
| 4 6                                  | 4 6                               | } .... | ....                   | ....                   | ....           | ....   |
| 4 2                                  | 4 2                               |        |                        |                        |                |        |
| 4 0                                  | 4 0                               | ....   | ....                   | ....                   | 2 8            | ....   |
| 3 8                                  | 3 8                               | 2 8    | ....                   | ....                   | 2 0            | ....   |
| 4 0                                  | 4 0                               | 3 0    | } ....                 | 4 0                    | 2 8            | } .... |
| 3 8                                  | 3 8                               | 2 8    |                        | 3 8                    | 2 0            |        |

Re. 0-12-0 for Sailabi of all kinds.

Sehwan have been leased out :—

4 Kandhi, 5 Radhuk, 6 Mallirri.

these dehs for both Kharif and rabi are :—

Re. 1 per acre.

Re. 0-12-0 per acre.

Re. 0-8-0 per acre.

hill streams and Kacha wells.

TABLE XV—PREVIOUS AND

| Taluka.     | Previous settlement.     |                       | Current (Irrigational) Settlement showing |        |            |
|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|---|--------|------------|
|             | Description.             | Period.               | Temporary wells.                          |        | Barani     |
|             |                          |                       | Kharif.                                   | Rabi.  | Barani.    |
|             |                          |                       | Rs. a.                                    | Rs. a. | Rs. a.     |
| Mirokhan .. | Irrigational Settlement. | 1893-94 to 1908-09 .. | ....                                      | ....   | ....       |
| Ratodero .. |                          | Do. ..                | ....                                      | ....   | ....       |
| Larkana ..  |                          | Do. ..                | ....                                      | ....   | ....       |
| Kambar ..   |                          | Do. ..                | ....                                      | ....   | ....       |
| Labdaria .. |                          | 1893-94 to 1907-08 .. | ....                                      | ....   | ....       |
| Warah ..    |                          | 1898-99 to 1911-12 .. | ....                                      | ....   | 1 0        |
| Mehar ..    |                          | 1904-05 to 1913-14 .. | ....                                      | ....   | 0 8        |
| Kakar ..    |                          | 1893-94 to 1907-08 .. | 2 8                                       | 3 8    | 0 8        |
| Dadu ..     |                          | 1892-93 to 1911-12 .. | ....                                      | ....   | 0 8        |
| * Johi ..   |                          | 1898-99 to 1911-12 .. | ....                                      | ....   | 1 8<br>0 8 |
| † Sehwan .. |                          | 1890-91 to 1911-12 .. | ....                                      | ....   | ....       |

\* Special Manchhur rates are

† The following dehs of Taluka

1 Dakh, 2 Chorlo, 3 Badro,

The special rates for these

Dehs Dakh ..

Deh Chorlo ..

Deh Badro, Khandhi, }  
Rodhak and Malirri. }

‡ Rate includes Dubari on

CURRENT SETTLEMENTS—*contd.*

rates per acre for highest and lowest Groups.

| Kharif and Rabi.    |  |              |              |                     |   |                                    | River.            |
|---------------------|--|--------------|--------------|---------------------|---|------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Barani with stream. | Barani with black water and hill stream. | Rel Barani.  | Band Barani. | Hill stream (flow.) | Hill stream (lift) and kacha wells in Barani lands. | Barani with black water only rabi. | Kharif. ploughed. |
| Rs. a.              | Rs. a.                                   | Rs. a.       | Rs. a.       | Rs. a.              | Rs. a.  | Rs. a.                             | Rs. a.            |
| ....                | ..                                       | ....         | ..           | ..                  | ..  | ....                               | ..                |
| ....                | ..                                       | ..           | ..           | ..                  | ....  | ....                               | 3 0               |
| ....                | ..                                       | ....         | ..           | ..                  | ....  | ....                               | 3 0               |
| ....                | ..                                       | ....         | ..           | ..                  | ....  | ..                                 | ..                |
| ....                | ..                                       | ....         | ..           | ..                  | ....  | ..                                 | ..                |
| 1 0                 | ..                                       | ..           | ..           | ..                  | ....  | ..                                 | ..                |
| ....                | ..                                       | ....         | ..           | ..                  | ....  | ..                                 | 3 0               |
| 3 0                 | ..                                       | ....         | ..           | ..                  | ....  | ....                               | ..                |
| ....                | ..                                       | ....         | ..           | ....                | ....  | ....                               | 2 8               |
| ....                | 1 12                                     | ....         | ..           | ..                  | ....  | 3 0                                | ..                |
| ....                | ..                                       | { 0 8<br>0 8 | 0 8<br>0 8   | 1 12<br>1 4         | } 1 4   | ....                               | 2 8               |

Re. 0-12-0 for Sallabi of all kinds.

Sehwan have been leased out :—

4 Kandhi, 5 Radhuk, 6 Malirri.

dehs for both Kharif and rabi are :—

Re. 1 per acre.

Re. 0-12-0 per acre.

Re. 0-8-0 per acre.

hill streams and Kacha wells.

TABLE XV—PREVIOUS AND

| Taluka.  | Previous Settlement.     |                    | Current (Irrigational) Settlement showing |   |              |        |
|----------|--------------------------|--------------------|---|---|--------------|--------|
|          | Description.             | period.            | Kachas.                                   |   |              |        |
|          |                          |                    | Kharif.                                   |   | Rabi.        |        |
|          |                          |                    | Un-ploughed.                              | Ploughed.   | Un-ploughed. | Simko. |
|          |                          |                    | Rs. a.                                    | Rs. a.  | Rs. a.       | Rs. a. |
| Mirokhan | Irrigational Settlement. | 1893-94 to 1908-09 | ..  | ..  | ..           | ..     |
| Ratodero |                          | Do.                | 1 8                                       | 3 0   | 1 8          | 0 8    |
| Larkana  |                          | Do.                | 1 8                                       | 3 0   | 1 8          | ..     |
| Kambar   |                          | Do.                | ..  | ..  | ..           | ..     |
| Labdaria |                          | 1893-94 to 1907-08 | ..  | ..  | ..           | ..     |
| Warah    |                          | 1898-99 to 1911-12 | ..  | ..  | ..           | ..     |
| Mehar    |                          | 1904-05 to 1913-14 | 1 8                                       | $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 3 \ 0 \\ 2 \ 12 \end{array} \right\}$ | 1 8          | 0 8    |
| Kakar    |                          | 1893-94 to 1907-08 | ..  | ..  | ..           | ..     |
| Dadu     |                          | 1892-93 to 1911-12 | 2 8                                       | 3 0   | 1 8          | ..     |
| Johi *   |                          | 1898-99 to 1911-12 | ..  | ..  | ..           | ..     |
| Sehwan † |                          | 1890-91 to 1911-12 | 2 8                                       | 3 0   | 1 8          | ..     |

\* Special Manchhur rates are

† The following dehs of Taluka

1 Dalh, 2 Chorlo, 3 Badro,

The special rates for these

Dehs Dalh ..

Deh Chorlo ..

Deh Badro, Khandhl. }

Rodhak and Malirri. }

† Rate includes Dubarlion

CURRENT SETTLEMENTS—*contd.*

rates per acre for highest and lowest groups.

| Dubari.  |   |   | Babul groves<br>(Huris).                                       | Average<br>area assessed. | Average yearly<br>assessment. | Average<br>rate per acre. |
|--|---|---|--|---------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Un-watered.  |   |   |  |                           |                               |                           |
| Watered.   | Ploughed.   | Un-<br>ploughed.  |  |                           |                               |                           |
| Rs. a.   | Rs. a.  | Rs. a.  | Rs. a.   | Acres. g.                 | Rs. a.                        | Rs. a. p.                 |
| ....   | ....  | ....  | $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 1\ 14 \\ 1\ 0 \end{array} \right\}$  | 61,834 17                 | 2,40,573 0                    | 3 14 0                    |
| 2 0  | 1 0   | 0 8   | $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 1\ 14 \\ 1\ 0 \end{array} \right\}$  | 57,507 36                 | 2,14,168 2                    | 3 11 7                    |
| 2 0  | 1 0   | 0 8   | $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 1\ 14 \\ 1\ 10 \end{array} \right\}$ | 79,209 25                 | 3,49,558 13                   | 4 7 0                     |
| 2 0  | 1 0   | 0 8   | $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 1\ 8 \\ 1\ 4 \end{array} \right\}$   | 68,340 14                 | 3,38,403 7                    | 4 15 3                    |
| 1 8  | $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 1\ 0 \\ 0\ 10 \end{array} \right\}$ | $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 1\ 0 \\ 0\ 10 \end{array} \right\}$ | ....   | 56,030 0                  | 2,57,215 0                    | 4 9 0                     |
| 2 0  | 1 0   | 0 8   | 1 0  | 73,727 25                 | 3,17,244 10                   | 4 4 10                    |
| 2 0  | 0 8   | 0 8   | 1 10   | 70,609 6                  | 2,82,813 1                    | 4 0 0                     |
| 1 0  | 0 10  | 0 10  | 1 6  | 62,965 19                 | 2,28,562 8                    | 3 10 0                    |
| 2 0  | 0 8   | 0 8   | 0 12   | 51,860 0                  | 1,58,587 0                    | 3 1 0                     |
| 1 8  | 0 8   | 0 8   | 0 10   | 94,302 29                 | 1,21,008 6                    | 1 5 0                     |
| $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 2\ 8 \\ 2\ 0 \end{array} \right\}$ | 0 8   | 0 8   | $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 0\ 12 \\ 0\ 10 \end{array} \right\}$ | 41,736 38                 | 1,12,101 7                    | 2 13 0                    |

Rs. 0-12-0 for Sailabi of all kinds.

Sehwan have been leased out.

4 Kandhi, 5 Radhuk, 6 Malirri.

dehs for both Kharif and rabi are :—

Rs. 1 per acre.

Rs. 0-12-0 per acre.

Rs. 0-8-0 per acre.

hillstreams and Kacha wells.

TABLE XVI—CRIMINAL JUSTICE

| offence.  | Persons convicted or bound over in |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|---|------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|   | 1913.                              | 1914. | 1915. | 1916. | 1917. | 1918. | 1919. | 1920. | 1921. | 1922. |
| 1. Offences against Public tranquility ..                       | 44                                 | 20    | 44    | 47    | 31    | 28    | 8     | 6     | 11    | 38    |
| 2. Murder ..  | 17                                 | 11    | 18    | 59    | 11    | 32    | 19    | ..    | 15    | 23    |
| 3. Culpable Homicide ..   | 1                                  | 10    | 20    | 25    | 26    | 39    | 29    | 28    | 42    | 40    |
| 4. Rape ..  | ..                                 | 8     | ..    | 3     | 1     | 2     | 6     | 1     | 1     | ..    |
| 5. Hurt, Criminal force and assault, including grievous hurt .. | 130                                | 145   | 190   | 413   | 191   | 99    | 106   | 64    | 128   | 167   |
| 6. Dacoity and Robbery ..                                       | 9                                  | 16    | 17    | 63    | 29    | 24    | 23    | 6     | 22    | 14    |
| 7. Theft, including cattle theft ..                             | 390                                | 316   | 377   | 379   | 310   | 397   | 541   | 331   | 379   | 318   |
| 8. Other offences against the Indian Penal Code ..              | 308                                | 352   | 349   | 403   | 263   | 237   | 289   | 175   | 278   | 288   |
| 9. Bad livelihood ..  | 180                                | 252   | 103   | 184   | 103   | 60    | 117   | 177   | 71    | 56    |
| 10. Police ..   | 18                                 | 50    | 47    | 65    | 43    | 60    | 55    | 39    | 52    | 30    |
| 11. Salt Law ..   | 17                                 | 2     | 16    | 8     | 6     | 3     | 5     | 3     | 1     | 1     |
| 12. Excise ..   | 24                                 | 23    | 24    | 11    | 14    | 14    | 13    | 10    | 9     | 17    |
| 13. Forest ..   | 11                                 | ..    | 21    | 7     | 6     | 10    | 9     | 47    | 52    | 56    |
| 14. Stamps ..   | ..                                 | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    |
| 15. Municipal ..  | 74                                 | 23    | 21    | 39    | 41    | 57    | 123   | 82    | 46    | 13    |
| 16. Other offences ..   | 461                                | 392   | 336   | 434   | 201   | 129   | 262   | 235   | 232   | 270   |
| Total ..  | 1,684                              | 1,620 | 1,583 | 2,140 | 1,276 | 1,191 | 1,605 | 1,204 | 1,339 | 1,326 |

TABLE XVII—WORK OF THE CRIMINAL COURTS

| Class of Court.  | Number of persons tried in |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|--|----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|  | 1913.                      | 1914. | 1915. | 1916. | 1917. | 1918. | 1919. | 1920. | 1921. | 1922. |
| <i>Original.</i>   |                            |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Persons tried by—  |                            |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Subordinate Magistrates ..   | 5,142                      | 5,163 | 5,335 | 5,684 | 4,898 | 3,808 | 4,287 | 4,790 | 5,569 | 6,050 |
| District, Sub-Divisional and First Class Magistrates ..            | 3,561                      | 3,064 | 2,684 | 2,211 | 2,056 | 1,574 | 2,100 | 2,033 | 1,804 | 1,485 |
| Court of Sessions ..   | 94                         | 180   | 183   | 161   | 112   | 115   | 118   | 106   | 184   | 80    |
| Total ..   | 8,797                      | 8,407 | 8,202 | 8,056 | 7,066 | 5,497 | 6,505 | 6,929 | 7,557 | 7,615 |
| <i>Appellate.</i>  |                            |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Number of appellants to District and Sub-Divisional Magistrates .. | 353                        | 446   | 240   | 139   | 92    | 101   | 175   | 106   | 148   | 78    |
| Number of appellants to Court of Sessions ..                       | 187                        | 156   | 173   | 156   | 117   | 164   | 208   | 114   | 135   | 117   |
| Total ..   | 540                        | 602   | 413   | 295   | 209   | 265   | 383   | 220   | 283   | 195   |
| <i>Revisional.</i>   |                            |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Number of applicants for revision by District Magistrate ..        | 14                         | 15    | 9     | 7     | 6     | 3     | 1     | 2     | 3     | 2     |
| Number of applicants for Revision by Court of Sessions ..          | 25                         | 29    | 94    | 22    | 20    | 25    | 71    | 18    | 28    | 30    |
| Total ..   | 39                         | 44    | 103   | 29    | 26    | 28    | 72    | 20    | 31    | 32    |
| Grand Total ..   | 9,376                      | 9,053 | 8,718 | 8,380 | 7,301 | 5,790 | 6,960 | 7,169 | 7,871 | 7,842 |

TABLE XVIII—CIVIL JUSTICE

| Year. | Original.                      |                       |        |                                |                       |        |
|-------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|--------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|--------|
|       | Number of Suits brought in     |                       |        |                                |                       |        |
|       | Subordinate Judge's Courts.    |                       |        | District Judge's Court.        |                       |        |
|       | For money or movable property. | Title of other suits. | Total. | For money or movable property. | Title or other Suits. | Total. |
| 1913  | 5,325                          | 639                   | 5,964  | 1                              | 6                     | 7      |
| 1914  | 5,622                          | 571                   | 6,193  | 1                              | 7                     | 8      |
| 1915  | 6,341                          | 645                   | 6,986  | ..                             | 3                     | 3      |
| 1916  | 6,932                          | 788                   | 7,720  | ..                             | 17                    | 17     |
| 1917  | 5,914                          | 628                   | 6,542  | ..                             | 1                     | 1      |
| 1918  | 6,026                          | 548                   | 6,574  | 1                              | 5                     | 6      |
| 1919  | 6,646                          | 595                   | 7,241  | ..                             | 1                     | 1      |
| 1920  | 6,279                          | 494                   | 6,773  | 15                             | 1                     | 16     |
| 1921  | 5,894                          | 470                   | 6,364  | ..                             | ..                    | ..     |

| Year. | Original—contd.             |                         | Appeal.                  |                |
|-------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|
|       | Value of Suits brought in   |                         | Total Number of appeals. |                |
|       | Subordinate Judge's Courts. | District Judge's Court. | From decrees.            | Miscellaneous. |
|       | Rs.                         | Rs.                     |                          |                |
| 1913  | 1,735,644                   | 81,053                  | 77                       | 4              |
| 1914  | 1,388,313                   | 81,054                  | 87                       | 2              |
| 1915  | 1,196,125                   | 23,255                  | 64                       | 2              |
| 1916  | 1,651,234                   | 16,890                  | 44                       | 9              |
| 1917  | 816,382                     | 5,200                   | 56                       | 3              |
| 1918  | 945,766                     | 23,098                  | 38                       | 7              |
| 1919  | 1,694,349                   | 15,500                  | 66                       | 5              |
| 1920  | 1,936,501                   | 14,415                  | 65                       | 4              |
| 1921  | 1,988,787                   | ..                      | 45                       | 2              |



TABLE XIX—REGISTRATION

| Year.      | Regis-<br>tration<br>offices. | Affecting immovable<br>property. |                                      |                   | Affecting mov-<br>able property. |                   | Total receipts.   |  |
|------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--|
|            |                               | Docu-<br>ments re-<br>gistered.  | Value of<br>property<br>transferred. | Ordinary<br>fees. | Docu-<br>ments regis-<br>tered.  | Ordinary<br>fees. | Ordinary<br>fees. | Extra-<br>ordinary<br>fees and<br>fines. |
|            | No.                           | No.                              | Rs.                                  | Rs.               |                                  | Rs.               | Rs.               | Rs.                                      |
| 1901-02 .. | 10                            | 3,089                            | 12,22,203                            | 6,637             | 108                              | 185               | 6,822             | 4,603                                    |
| 1902 ..    | 10                            | 3,504                            | 11,66,960                            | 7,486             | 115                              | 213               | 7,699             | 4,903                                    |
| 1903 ..    | 10                            | 4,518                            | 21,09,769                            | 10,209            | 121                              | 275               | 10,484            | 5,770                                    |
| 1904 ..    | 10                            | 4,456                            | 19,33,455                            | 9,778             | 125                              | 278               | 10,056            | 5,902                                    |
| 1905 ..    | 10                            | 4,564                            | 19,90,199                            | 14,440            | 154                              | 479               | 14,919            | 1,196                                    |
| 1906 ..    | 10                            | 4,464                            | 19,71,454                            | 14,683            | 181                              | 582               | 15,265            | 1,370                                    |
| 1907 ..    | 10                            | 4,259                            | 20,69,832                            | 14,141            | 190                              | 594               | 14,735            | 1,400                                    |
| 1908 ..    | 10                            | 4,522                            | 20,97,375                            | 15,056            | 220                              | 611               | 15,667            | 1,518                                    |
| 1909 ..    | 10                            | 6,724                            | 27,34,094                            | 19,105            | 219                              | 551               | 19,656            | 1,337                                    |
| 1910 ..    | 10                            | 6,978                            | 27,62,632                            | 18,297            | 251                              | 720               | 19,017            | 1,773                                    |
| 1911 ..    | 11                            | 8,572                            | 34,15,046                            | 22,109            | 246                              | 751               | 22,860            | 1,977                                    |
| 1912 ..    | 11                            | 9,274                            | 38,97,538                            | 23,251            | 223                              | 697               | 23,948            | 1,904                                    |
| 1913 ..    | 11                            | 9,588                            | 38,26,864                            | 24,593            | 223                              | 651               | 25,244            | 1,831                                    |
| 1914 ..    | 11                            | 9,424                            | 40,64,903                            | 25,123            | 272                              | 869               | 25,992            | 1,825                                    |
| 1915 ..    | 11                            | 10,326                           | 44,80,643                            | 27,650            | 254                              | 713               | 28,363            | 1,997                                    |
| 1916 ..    | 12                            | 11,661                           | 52,48,931                            | 31,517            | 229                              | 688               | 32,205            | 2,301                                    |
| 1917 ..    | 12                            | 9,256                            | 43,67,551                            | 25,559            | 279                              | 762               | 26,321            | 2,317                                    |
| 1918 ..    | 12                            | 12,749                           | 55,19,770                            | 34,007            | 195                              | 478               | 34,485            | 2,342                                    |
| 1919 ..    | 12                            | 17,140                           | 77,47,581                            | 47,460            | 279                              | 690               | 48,150            | 3,100                                    |
| 1920 ..    | 12                            | 11,063                           | 70,06,258                            | 36,197            | 241                              | 635               | 36,832            | 2,804                                    |
| 1921 ..    | 12                            | 12,419                           | 73,70,460                            | 40,141            | 233                              | 603               | 40,749            | 2,679                                    |
| 1922 ..    | 12                            | 10,825                           | 74,55,781                            | 39,835            | 209                              | 604               | 40,439            | 2,476                                    |

TABLE XX—DISTRIBUTION OF POLICE, 1922

| Police Station.             | Inspectors. | Sub-Inspectors. | Head Constables. | Constables. | Total. | Extra Guards. |      |
|-----------------------------|-------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------|--------|---------------|------|
|                             |             |                 |                  |             |        | Officers.     | Men. |
| 1. Larkana ..               | 2           | 10              | 42               | 273         | 327    | ..            | .... |
| 2. Dhamrah ..               | ..          | 1               | 3                | 6           | 10     | ..            | .... |
| 3. Kambar ..                | ..          | 1               | 7                | 17          | 25     | ..            | .... |
| 4. Drigh ..                 | ..          | 1               | 3                | 6           | 10     | ..            | .... |
| 5. Ratodero ..              | ..          | 1               | 7                | 17          | 25     | ..            | .... |
| 6. Mirokhan ..              | ..          | 1               | 5                | 15          | 21     | ..            | .... |
| 7. Dokri ..                 | ..          | 1               | 5                | 15          | 21     | ..            | .... |
| 8. Warah ..                 | ..          | 1               | 6                | 19          | 26     | ..            | .... |
| 9. Mehar ..                 | 1           | 1               | 6                | 18          | 26     | ..            | .... |
| 10. Radhan ..               | ..          | 1               | 4                | 8           | 13     | ..            | .... |
| 11. Khairpur Nattan Shah .. | ..          | 1               | 7                | 19          | 27     | ..            | .... |
| 12. Dadu ..                 | ..          | 1               | 5                | 15          | 21     | ..            | .... |
| 13. Rukan ..                | ..          | 1               | 3                | 7           | 11     | ..            | .... |
| 14. Johi ..                 | ..          | 1               | 8                | 20          | 29     | ..            | .... |
| 15. Tando Rahimkhan ..      | ..          | 1               | 6                | 12          | 19     | ..            | .... |
| 16. Sehwan ..               | 1           | 1               | 8                | 18          | 28     | ..            | .... |
| Total ..                    | 4           | 25              | 125              | 485         | 639    | ..            | .... |

*Summary of the District.*

|                                     |    |    |     |     |     |    |      |
|-------------------------------------|----|----|-----|-----|-----|----|------|
| At District Head quarters ..        | 1  | 9  | 32  | 244 | 286 | .. | ..   |
| At 11 taluka and Police stations .. | 3  | 16 | 70  | 195 | 284 | .. | .... |
| At 17 outposts ..                   | .. | .. | 17  | 22  | 39  | .. | .... |
| Reserve ..                          | .. | .. | 6   | 24  | 30  | .. | .... |
| Total { Armed ..                    | .. | .. | 43  | 221 | 264 | .. | .... |
| in the { Unarmed ..                 | 4  | 25 | 32  | 140 | 201 | .. | .... |
| District. { Mounted ..              | .. | .. | 50  | 124 | 174 | .. | .... |
| Total ..                            | 4  | 25 | 125 | 485 | 639 | .. | .... |
| Sanctioned strength.                | *4 | 25 | 125 | 485 | 639 | .. | .... |

\* Note.—Out of the 4 Inspectors 3 are Circle Inspectors in charge of the Divisions and one is a Prosecuting Inspector.

TABLE XXI—JAILS

| Name and class of Jail.               | Accommodation for |          |        | Daily average number of prisoners in |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|----------|--------|--------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                                       | Males.            | Females. | Total. | 1896.                                | 1897. | 1898. | 1899. | 1900. | 1901. | 1902. |
| Third Class Sub-Jails and lock-ups .. | 183               | 123      | 306    | ..                                   | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | 24    | 52    |
| Total ..                              | 183               | 123      | 306    | ..                                   | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | 24    | 52    |

| Name and class of Jail.               | Daily average number of prisoners in |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                                       | 1903.                                | 1904. | 1905. | 1906. | 1907. | 1908. | 1909. | 1910. | 1911. | 1912. |
| Third Class Sub-Jails and lock-ups .. | 55                                   | 46    | 73    | 10    | 15    | 15    | 12    | 19    | 18    | 22    |
| Total ..                              | 55                                   | 46    | 73    | 10    | 15    | 15    | 12    | 19    | 18    | 22    |

| Name and class of Jail.               | Daily average number of prisoners in |       |       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|                                       | 1913.                                | 1914. | 1915. | 1916.  | 1917.  | 1918.  | 1919.  | 1920.  | 1921.  | 1922.  |
| Third Class Sub-Jails and lock-ups .. | 25                                   | 18    | 17    | 117'03 | 107'04 | 149'04 | 204'03 | 153'03 | 157'04 | 141'03 |
| Total ..                              | 25                                   | 18    | 17    | 117'03 | 107'04 | 149'04 | 204'03 | 153'03 | 157'04 | 141'03 |

*Note.*—Figures of 3rd class Sub-Jails and lock-ups from 1896 to 1900 are included in table XXI of Sukkur and Karachi districts and are not separately available.

TABLE XXII-A—REVENUE DETAILS

| Head of Revenue realized. | 1902-03.  | 1903-04.  | 1904-05.  | 1905-06.  | 1906-07.  | 1907-08.  | 1908-09.  |
|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|                           | Rs.       | Rs.       | Rs.       | Rs.       | Rs.       | Rs.       | Rs.       |
| Land Revenue* ..          | 18,11,437 | 17,73,786 | 21,57,442 | 21,54,796 | 24,62,515 | 23,45,764 | 21,31,205 |
| Stamps* ..                | 1,34,912  | 1,26,010  | 1,09,358  | 1,05,889  | 1,01,968  | 1,01,402  | 1,06,724  |
| Income-tax* ..            | 63,594    | 40,194    | 44,178    | 38,025    | 38,028    | 36,441    | 34,249    |
| Excise* ..                | 85,170    | 1,01,390  | 1,00,904  | 89,191    | 1,18,488  | 1,28,556  | 1,49,850  |
| Local Fund† ..            | 3,52,556  | 2,90,675  | 3,28,982  | 2,49,218  | 2,59,482  | 2,59,795  | 2,76,383  |
| Other Sources‡ ..         | 59,304    | 62,605    | 60,980    | 17,93,459 | 18,02,715 | 18,07,298 | 17,12,913 |
| Total ..                  | 25,06,973 | 23,94,660 | 28,01,844 | 44,30,577 | 47,83,196 | 46,79,256 | 44,11,323 |

| Head of Revenue realized. | 1909-10.  | 1910-11.  | 1911-12.  | 1912-13.  | 1913-14.  | 1914-15.  | 1915-16.  |
|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|                           | Rs.       | Rs.       | Rs.       | Rs.       | Rs.       | Rs.       | Rs.       |
| Land Revenue* ..          | 24,28,476 | 22,69,174 | 26,52,913 | 24,81,177 | 26,22,406 | 25,92,852 | 23,92,070 |
| Stamps* ..                | 1,12,996  | 1,20,550  | 1,21,769  | 1,21,556  | 1,27,589  | 1,31,423  | 1,52,978  |
| Income-tax* ..            | 34,443    | 31,084    | 27,828    | 33,546    | 31,321    | 33,318    | 34,782    |
| Excise* ..                | 1,63,578  | 2,24,038  | 2,51,620  | 2,53,549  | 2,52,735  | 2,79,264  | 3,02,153  |
| Local Fund† ..            | 2,81,299  | 2,77,302  | 3,13,011  | 3,16,209  | 3,29,988  | 3,52,445  | 3,38,943  |
| Other Sources‡ ..         | 20,50,998 | 21,32,507 | 23,72,251 | 19,71,203 | 20,60,671 | 26,09,923 | 38,08,300 |
| Total ..                  | 50,71,790 | 50,54,655 | 57,39,392 | 51,77,240 | 54,24,710 | 59,99,225 | 70,29,226 |

| Head of Revenue realized. | 1916-17.  | 1917-18.  | 1918-19.  | 1919-20.  | 1920-21.  | 1921-22.  |
|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|                           | Rs.       | Rs.       | Rs.       | Rs.       | Rs.       | Rs.       |
| Land Revenue* ..          | 24,51,486 | 23,91,070 | 23,30,594 | 21,66,307 | 14,35,024 | 33,67,338 |
| Stamps* ..                | 1,48,063  | 1,31,145  | 1,85,796  | 1,59,445  | 1,93,355  | 2,14,984  |
| Income-tax* ..            | 38,397    | 54,463    | 58,647    | 67,356    | 82,799    | 90,105    |
| Excise* ..                | 3,11,767  | 3,22,795  | 3,05,611  | 3,82,202  | 4,56,871  | 3,80,800  |
| Local Fund† ..            | 1,95,483  | 1,80,254  | 1,72,824  | 3,38,578  | 4,58,280  | 6,23,347  |
| Other Sources‡ ..         | 21,48,639 | 30,95,609 | 28,98,276 | 36,59,638 | 30,81,819 | 32,69,918 |
| Total ..                  | 52,93,835 | 6,175,336 | 59,51,247 | 67,73,526 | 57,08,148 | 79,46,492 |

\*The figures against these represent the collections at the treasuries of the district, irrespective of the district for which they were collected, and will not agree with the detailed tables XXIII, XXIV, XXV and XXVI which show the revenues of the district.

†Includes village cess also and will not agree with table XXVII.

‡Exclusive of Forest Revenue.

Note.—Part A gives figures for the financial year. In part B, the details are for the revenue year.

TABLE XXII-B—REVENUE DETAILS BY TALUKAS  
FOR THE YEAR 1921-22.

| Taluka.           | Land<br>Revenue. | Stamps.  | Income-<br>Tax. | Excise.  |
|-------------------|------------------|----------|-----------------|----------|
|                   | Rs.              | Rs.      | Rs.             | Rs.      |
| 1. Mirokhan .. .. | 3,33,706         | 6,079    | 7,408           | 9,558    |
| 2. Ratodero .. .. | 2,61,298         | 9,281    | 10,242          | 22,966   |
| 3. Larkana .. ..  | 4,92,886         | 1,00,500 | 18,324          | 1,62,356 |
| 4. Kambar .. ..   | 5,47,692         | 13,349   | 15,108          | 43,701   |
| 5. Labdaria .. .. | 3,35,898         | 5,408    | 10,293          | 16,905   |
| 6. Warah .. ..    | 4,88,325         | 7,502    | 6,699           | 17,247   |
| 7. Mehar .. ..    | 3,84,899         | 33,811   | 8,422           | 23,181   |
| 8. Kakar .. ..    | 2,37,400         | 5,083    | 6,878           | 12,336   |
| 9. Dadu .. ..     | 1,46,880         | 5,205    | 1,576           | 13,393   |
| 10. Johi .. ..    | 67,998           | 3,459    | 3,190           | 6,876    |
| 11. Sehwan .. ..  | 70,356           | 25,307   | 1,965           | 52,281   |
| Total ..          | 33,67,338        | 2,14,984 | 90,105          | 3,80,800 |

| Taluka.           | Other<br>Sources. | Local<br>Fund. | Total.    |
|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------|
|                   | Rs.               | Rs.            | Rs.       |
| 1. Mirokhan .. .. | 1,90,978          | 15,881         | 5,63,610  |
| 2. Ratodero .. .. | 2,92,221          | 17,195         | 6,13,203  |
| 3. Larkana .. ..  | 7,27,652          | 4,55,516       | 19,57,234 |
| 4. Kambar .. ..   | 2,48,847          | 27,144         | 8,95,841  |
| 5. Labdaria .. .. | 1,59,880          | 18,084         | 5,46,468  |
| 6. Warah .. ..    | 5,11,021          | 21,518         | 10,52,312 |
| 7. Mehar .. ..    | 4,16,843          | 19,446         | 8,86,602  |
| 8. Kakar .. ..    | 1,55,804          | 14,772         | 4,32,273  |
| 9. Dadu .. ..     | 3,74,185          | 12,940         | 5,54,179  |
| 10. Johi .. ..    | 1,13,835          | 8,656          | 2,04,014  |
| 11. Sehwan .. ..  | 78,652            | 12,195         | 2,40,756  |
| Total ..          | 32,69,918         | 6,23,347       | 79,46,492 |

TABLE XXIII—

| Particulars.                            | 1895-96.  | 1896-97.  | 1897-98.  | 1898-99.  | 1899-00.  |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|   | Rs.       | Rs.       | Rs.       | Rs.       | Rs.       |
| <b>I.—Net Land Revenue ..</b>           |           |           |           |           |           |
| 1. Arrears ..                           | 13,452    | 32,153    | 16,509    | 40,978    | 57,354    |
| 2. Current ..                           | 16,29,726 | 21,49,617 | 24,79,160 | 19,41,959 | 20,44,137 |
| 3. Total ..                             | 16,43,178 | 21,81,770 | 24,95,669 | 19,82,937 | 21,01,491 |
| <b>II.—Deductions—</b>                  |           |           |           |           |           |
| 1. Remissions ..                        | 2,02,513  | 73,938    | 79,779    | 91,415    | 1,27,323  |
| 2. Arrears irrecoverable written off .. | 768       | 97        | 864       | 3,860     | 2,847     |
| 3. Total ..                             | 2,03,281  | 74,035    | 80,643    | 95,275    | 1,30,170  |
| <b>III.—Net demand—</b>                 |           |           |           |           |           |
| 1. Arrears ..                           | 12,684    | 32,056    | 15,645    | 37,118    | 54,507    |
| 2. Current ..                           | 14,27,213 | 20,75,679 | 23,99,381 | 18,50,544 | 19,16,814 |
| 3. Total ..                             | 14,39,897 | 21,07,735 | 24,15,026 | 18,87,662 | 19,71,321 |
| <b>IV.—Collections—</b>                 |           |           |           |           |           |
| 1. Arrears ..                           | 9,885     | 25,756    | 7,287     | 24,253    | 27,222    |
| 2. Current ..                           | 13,97,859 | 20,65,471 | 23,66,761 | 18,06,056 | 18,98,375 |
| 3. Total ..                             | 14,07,744 | 20,91,227 | 23,74,048 | 18,30,309 | 19,25,597 |
| <b>V.—Balance—</b>                      |           |           |           |           |           |
| 1. Arrears ..                           | 2,799     | 6,300     | 8,358     | 12,865    | 27,285    |
| 2. Current ..                           | 29,354    | 10,208    | 32,620    | 44,488    | 18,439    |
| 3. Total ..                             | 32,153    | 16,508    | 40,978    | 57,353    | 45,724    |

## LAND REVENUE

| 1900-01.  | 1901-02.  | 1902-03.  | 1903-04.  | 1904-05.  | 1905-06.  | 1906-07.  | 1907-08.  |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Rs.       | Rs.       | Rs.       | Rs.       | Rs.       | Rs.       | Rs.       | Rs.       |
| 45,724    | 71,057    | 1,08,789  | 1,65,470  | 75,657    | 81,742    | 67,347    | 1,17,892  |
| 25,67,836 | 23,55,427 | 19,57,419 | 23,87,167 | 21,86,291 | 25,40,452 | 26,37,096 | 21,92,263 |
| 26,13,560 | 24,29,484 | 20,66,208 | 25,52,637 | 22,61,948 | 26,22,194 | 27,04,443 | 23,10,155 |
| 1,26,940  | 88,248    | 1,19,805  | 53,740    | 1,51,883  | 50,199    | 56,539    | 1,93,470  |
| 3,898     | 506       | 43,322    | 90,651    | 4,051     | 6,299     | 6,992     | 1,881     |
| 1,30,838  | 88,754    | 1,63,127  | 1,44,394  | 1,55,934  | 56,498    | 63,531    | 1,95,351  |
| 41,826    | 73,552    | 65,467    | 74,816    | 71,606    | 62,596    | 42,103    | 63,626    |
| 24,40,896 | 22,67,179 | 18,37,614 | 23,33,427 | 20,34,408 | 2,50,400  | 25,98,809 | 20,51,178 |
| 24,82,722 | 23,40,731 | 19,03,081 | 24,08,243 | 21,06,014 | 25,65,696 | 26,40,912 | 21,14,804 |
| 13,214    | 36,336    | 27,135    | 36,178    | 30,869    | 30,794    | 17,637    | 20,508    |
| 23,95,452 | 21,95,606 | 17,10,476 | 22,96,408 | 19,84,130 | 24,67,555 | 25,05,384 | 19,94,486 |
| 24,08,666 | 22,31,942 | 17,37,611 | 23,32,586 | 20,14,999 | 24,98,349 | 25,23,021 | 20,14,994 |
| 28,612    | 37,216    | 38,332    | 38,638    | 40,737    | 31,803    | 24,466    | 43,118    |
| 45,444    | 71,573    | 1,27,138  | 37,019    | 50,279    | 35,544    | 93,425    | 56,692    |
| 74,056    | 1,08,789  | 1,65,470  | 75,657    | 91,016    | 67,347    | 1,17,891  | 99,810    |

TABLE XXIII—

| Particulars.                            | 1908-09.  | 1909-10.  | 1910-11.  | 1911-12.  | 1912-13.  |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|   | Rs.       | Rs.       | Rs.       | Rs.       | Rs.       |
| <b>I.—Net Land Revenue—</b>             |           |           |           |           |           |
| 1. Arrears ..                           | 99,820    | 75,086    | 72,388    | 1,14,894  | 1,11,079  |
| 2. Current ..                           | 26,14,355 | 23,01,595 | 27,93,638 | 24,58,456 | 28,01,875 |
| 3. Total ..                             | 27,14,175 | 23,76,681 | 28,66,026 | 25,73,350 | 29,12,954 |
| <b>II.—Deductions—</b>                  |           |           |           |           |           |
| 1. Remissions ..                        | 1,10,364  | 1,06,148  | 1,43,412  | 1,13,469  | 2,29,001  |
| 2. Arrears irrecoverable written off .. | 9,173     | 9,362     | 8,711     | 10,975    | 26        |
| 3. Total ..                             | 1,19,537  | 1,15,510  | 1,52,123  | 1,24,444  | 2,29,027  |
| <b>III.—Net demand—</b>                 |           |           |           |           |           |
| 1. Arrears ..                           | 54,204    | 39,333    | 39,365    | 51,722    | 45,977    |
| 2. Current ..                           | 25,40,433 | 22,21,838 | 26,74,538 | 23,97,184 | 26,37,951 |
| 3. Total ..                             | 25,94,637 | 22,61,171 | 27,13,903 | 24,48,906 | 26,83,928 |
| <b>IV.—Collections—</b>                 |           |           |           |           |           |
| 1. Arrears ..                           | 31,580    | 21,914    | 26,296    | 24,333    | 25,870    |
| 2. Current ..                           | 24,87,939 | 21,67,074 | 25,75,527 | 22,81,026 | 26,09,599 |
| 3. Total ..                             | 25,19,519 | 21,88,988 | 26,01,823 | 23,05,359 | 26,35,469 |
| <b>V.—Balance—</b>                      |           |           |           |           |           |
| 1. Arrears ..                           | 22,623    | 17,418    | 12,367    | 27,389    | 20,107    |
| 2. Current ..                           | 52,495    | 54,764    | 99,713    | 1,16,158  | 28,352    |
| 3. Total ..                             | 75,118    | 72,182    | 1,12,080  | 1,43,547  | 48,459    |



LAND REVENUE—*contd.*

| 1913-14.  | 1914-15.  | 1915-16.  | 1916-17.  | 1917-18.  | 1918-19.  | 1919-20.  | 1920-21.  |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Rs.       | Rs.       | Rs.       | Rs.       | Rs.       | Rs.       | Rs.       | Rs.       |
| 48,459    | 58,830    | 41,019    | 18,206    | 20,652    | 27,632    | 27,896    | 21 177    |
| 28,64,587 | 31,26,784 | 24,39,123 | 29,92,759 | 28,20,086 | 20,40,516 | 27,59,006 | 25,91,992 |
| 29,13,046 | 31,85,614 | 24,80,142 | 30,10,965 | 28,40,738 | 20,68,148 | 27,86,902 | 26,13,169 |
| 1,79,289  | 3,17,820  | 73,149    | 2,45,280  | 5,16,678  | 3,66,417  | 1,34,070  | 3,54,895  |
| 568       | 652       | ....      | 29        | 1,401     | 919       | 209       | 108       |
| 1,79,857  | 3,18,472  | 73,149    | 2,45,309  | 5,18,079  | 3,67,336  | 1,34,279  | 3,55,003  |
| 43,927    | 29,631    | 39,468    | 17,929    | 20,489    | 27,340    | 25,208    | 16,748    |
| 26,89,262 | 28,37,511 | 23,67,525 | 27,47,727 | 23,02,170 | 16,73,472 | 26,27,415 | 22,41,413 |
| 27,33,189 | 28,67,142 | 24,06,993 | 27,65,656 | 23,22,659 | 17,00,812 | 26,52,623 | 22,58,166 |
| 15,075    | 11,668    | 23,335    | 6,608     | 7,998     | 9,600     | 15,394    | 8 704     |
| 26,59,283 | 28,14,488 | 23,60,452 | 27,38,396 | 22,87,028 | 16,63,316 | 26,16,052 | 22,37,122 |
| 26,74,358 | 28,26,156 | 23,88,787 | 27,45,004 | 22,95,026 | 16,72,916 | 26,31,446 | 22,45 826 |
| 28,851    | 17,964    | 11,133    | 11,321    | 12,491    | 17,740    | 9,814     | 8,044     |
| 29,979    | 23,022    | 7,073     | 9,331     | 15,142    | 10,156    | 11,363    | 4,296     |
| 58,830    | 40,986    | 18,206    | 20,652    | 27,633    | 27,896    | 21,177    | 12,340    |

TABLE XXIV—

| Excise Articles.                         | Receipts from.                    | 1901-02  | 1902-03.  | 1903-04. | 1904-05. |
|--|-----------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|
|  |                                   | Rs.      | Rs.       | Rs.      | Rs.      |
| A. Imported liquors.                     | 1. License fees ..                | 418      | 279       | 366      | 419      |
| B. Country Spirit and fermented liquors. | 1. Still head duty                | 1,14,473 | 81,945    | 1,16,388 | 1,18,815 |
|  | 2. Distillery and license fees .. | 4,174    | 2,827     | 4,264    | 4,231    |
|  | Total ..                          | 1,18,647 | 84,772    | 1,26,652 | 1,23,046 |
| C. Opium and its preparations.           | 1. Duty ..                        | ....     | 6,971     | 10,378   | 9,346    |
|  | 2. License fees ..                | ....     | ....      | ....     | ....     |
|  | 3. Gain on Sale proceeds ..       | ....     | 25,576    | 2,361    | 3,814    |
|  | Total ..                          | ....     | *32,547   | 12,739   | 13,160   |
| D. Drugs other than opium.               | 1. Fees on permits ..             | 18,061   | 10,479    | 22,786   | 21,321   |
|  | 2. License fees ..                | 24,480   | 17,059    | 25,103   | 22,217   |
|  | Total ..                          | 42,541   | 27,538    | 47,889   | 43,538   |
| E. Miscellaneous ..                      | 1. Abkari ..                      | 5        | 1         | 17       | 181      |
|  | 2. Opium ..                       | 1,631    | 1,088     | 1,633    | 1,634    |
|  | Total ..                          | 1,636    | 1,089     | 1,650    | 1,815    |
|  | Total Gross Revenue ..            | 1,63,242 | *1,46,225 | 1,83,296 | 1,81,978 |

\* For the whole.

Note 1.—The figures under 1901-02 are for the revenue year, those under 1902-03

Note 2.—Figures for the previous years are included

## EXCISE

| 1905-06. | 1906-07. | 1907-08. | 1908-09. | 1909-10. | 1910-11. | 1911-12. |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Rs.      | Rs.      | Rs.      | Rs.      | Rs.      | Rs.      | Rs.      |
| 408      | 509      | 507      | 456      | 456      | 456      | 456      |
| 1,17,494 | 1,32,900 | 1,46,952 | 1,41,929 | 1,44,667 | 1,34,229 | 1,37,182 |
| 4,220    | 4,321    | 4,289    | 4,100    | 4,274    | 5,810    | 16,730   |
| 1,21,714 | 1,37,221 | 1,51,241 | 1,46,029 | 1,48,941 | 1,40,039 | 1,53,912 |
| 9,597    | 7,647    | 11,247   | 11,037   | 11,242   | 9,000    | 11,170   |
| 5,107    | 5,937    | 6,184    | 6,627    | 6,966    | 6,736    | 6,574    |
| 5,795    | 2,393    | 3,319    | 4,441    | 7,364    | 5,450    | 6,629    |
| 20,499   | 15,977   | 20,750   | 22,105   | 25,572   | 21,186   | 24,373   |
| 25,498   | 31,943   | 38,820   | 53,817   | 53,674   | 54,655   | 57,235   |
| 20,703   | 22,413   | 18,847   | 20,973   | 24,996   | 28,273   | 7,125    |
| 46,201   | 54,356   | 57,667   | 74,790   | 78,670   | 82,928   | 84,360   |
| 77       | 138      | 173      | 170      | 203      | 49       | 40       |
| 1        | ....     | ....     | ....     | ....     | ....     | 2        |
| 78       | 138      | 173      | 170      | 203      | 49       | 42       |
| 1,88,900 | 2,08,201 | 2,80,338 | 2,43,550 | 2,53,842 | 2,44,653 | 2,63,113 |

of Sind.

for the 8 months ending 31st March 1903 and the rest for full financial year.  
in table XXIV of Sukkur and Karachi districts.

TABLE XXIV—

| Excise Articles.                                 | Receipts from                        | 1912-13. | 1913-14. | 1914-15. | 1915-16. |
|--|--------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|  |                                      | Rs.      | Rs.      | Rs.      | Rs.      |
| A. Imported liquors ..                           | 1. License fees ..                   | 456      | 456      | 507      | 509      |
| B. Country Spirit<br>and fermented<br>liquors. { | 1. Still-head duty ..                | 1,40,543 | 1,36,517 | 1,39,453 | 1,56,243 |
|  | 2. Distillery and<br>license fees .. | 17,888   | 19,063   | 25,266   | 28,218   |
|  | Total ..                             | 1,58,431 | 1,55,580 | 1,64,719 | 1,84,461 |
| C. Opium and<br>preparations. { its              | 1. Duty ..                           | 10,730   | 10,310   | 11,090   | 11,380   |
|  | 2. License fees ..                   | 7,883    | 5,318    | 7,835    | 7,416    |
|  | 3. Gain on Sale<br>proceeds ..       | 20,215   | 17,706   | 23,833   | 24,467   |
|  | Total ..                             | 38,828   | 33,334   | 42,758   | 43,263   |
| D. Drugs other than<br>opium. {                  | 1. Fees on per-<br>mits ..           | 54,401   | 56,148   | 67,294   | 59,555   |
|  | 2. License fees ..                   | 24,729   | 28,531   | 31,139   | 41,107   |
|  | Total ..                             | 79,130   | 84,679   | 98,433   | 1,00,662 |
| E. Miscellaneous .. {                            | 1. Abkari ..                         | 56       | 182      | 308      | 264      |
|  | 2. Opium ..                          | 101      | 2        | 2        | 9        |
|  | Total, ..                            | 157      | 184      | 310      | 273      |
|  | Total Gross<br>Revenue ..            | 2,77,002 | 2,74,233 | 3,06,727 | 3,29,168 |

EXCISE—*contd.*

| 1916-17. | 1917-18. | 1918-19. | 1919-20. | 1920-21. | 1921-22. |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Rs.      | Rs.      | Rs.      | Rs.      | Rs.      | Rs.      |
| 510      | 5        | 1,359    | 860      | 911      | 435      |
| 1,48,997 | 1,43,622 | 1,33,407 | 1,83,030 | 1,84,560 | 1,16,599 |
| 25,505   | 45,473   | 46,818   | 67,809   | 85,990   | 61,779   |
| 1,74,502 | 1,89,095 | 1,80,225 | 2,50,839 | 2,70,550 | 1,78,378 |
| 10,990   | ....     | ....     | ....     | ....     | ....     |
| 7,773    | 8,812    | 13,325   | 15,472   | 25,550   | 24,917   |
| 26,376   | 35,870   | 27,712   | 27,952   | 27,424   | 26,845   |
| 45,139   | 44,682   | 41,037   | 43,424   | 52,974   | 51,762   |
| 69,731   | 74,807   | 62,575   | 66,561   | 88,762   | 99,565   |
| 49,014   | 39,274   | 39,887   | 39,509   | 64,321   | 77,078   |
| 1,18,745 | 1,14,081 | 1,02,462 | 1,06,070 | 1,53,083 | 1,76,643 |
| 204      | 132      | 136      | 76       | 123      | 178      |
| ....     | ....     | ....     | 148      | 6        | 248      |
| 204      | 132      | 136      | 224      | 129      | 426      |
| 3,39,100 | 3,47,995 | 3,25,219 | 4,01,417 | 4,77,647 | 4,07,644 |

## TABLE XXV—STAMPS

| Sale-proceeds.                                      | 1902-03. | 1903-04. | 1904-05. | 1905-06. | 1906-07. |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|   | Rs.      | Rs.      | Rs.      | Rs.      | Rs.      |
| 1. Judicial Stamps ..                               | 92,558   | 83,954   | 70,679   | 66,538   | 64,458   |
| 2. Non-Judicial Stamps ..                           | 41,827   | 41,403   | 38,238   | 38,977   | 37,150   |
| (1) Foreign Bill and Notarial Stamps ..             | ....     | ....     | ....     | ....     | ....     |
| (2) Adhesive Revenue Stamps ..                      | 4,229    | 3,749    | 4,290    | 2,139    | ....     |
| (3) Bill of Exchange or Hundis ..                   | 645      | 426      | 448      | 846      | 650      |
| (4) Impressed Stamps and Labels ..                  | 36,953   | 37,228   | 33,500   | 35,992   | 36,500   |
| (5) Share transfer and one anna Impressed Stamps .. | ....     | ....     | ....     | ....     | ....     |
| Total ..  | 1,34,385 | 1,25,357 | 1,08,917 | 1,05,515 | 1,01,608 |

| Sale-proceeds.                                      | 1907-08. | 1908-09. | 1909-10. | 1910-11. | 1911-12. |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|   | Rs.      | Rs.      | Rs.      | Rs.      | Rs.      |
| 1. Judicial Stamps ..                               | 63,021   | 64,992   | 69,376   | 72,791   | 73,637   |
| 2. Non-Judicial Stamps ..                           | 38,421   | 41,420   | 43,403   | 47,059   | 47,973   |
| (1) Foreign Bill and Notarial Stamps ..             | ....     | ....     | ....     | ....     | ....     |
| (2) Adhesive Revenue Stamps ..                      | ....     | ....     | ....     | ....     | ....     |
| (3) Bill of Exchange or Hundis ..                   | 383      | 828      | 891      | 738      | 728      |
| (4) Impressed Stamps and Labels ..                  | 38,038   | 40,586   | 42,512   | 46,296   | 47,242   |
| (5) Share transfer and one anna Impressed Stamps .. | ....     | 6        | ....     | 25       | 3        |
| Total ..  | 1,01,442 | 1,06,412 | 1,12,779 | 1,19,850 | 1,21,610 |

TABLE XXV—STAMPS --*contd*

| Sale-proceeds.                                      | 1912-13. | 1913-14. | 1914-15. | 1915-16. | 1916-17. |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|   | Rs.      | Rs.      | Rs.      | Rs.      | Rs.      |
| 1. Judicial Stamps ..                               | 73,635   | 77,889   | 80,930   | 90,493   | 91,653   |
| 2. Non-Judicial Stamps ..                           | 47,640   | 49,064   | 50,203   | 61,792   | ....     |
| (1) Foreign Bill and Notarial Stamps ..             | ....     | ....     | ....     | ....     | ....     |
| (2) Adhesive Revenue Stamps ..                      | ....     | ....     | ....     | ....     | ....     |
| (3) Bill of Exchange or Hundis ..                   | 1,368    | 1,460    | 1,614    | 1,944    | 2,246    |
| (4) Impressed Stamps and Labels ..                  | 46,206   | 47,601   | 48,458   | 59,845   | 54,358   |
| (5) Share transfer and one anna Impressed Stamps .. | 66       | 3        | 131      | ....     | ....     |
| Total ..  | 1,21,275 | 1,26,953 | 1,31,133 | 1,52,285 | 1,48,257 |

| Sale-proceeds.                                      | 1917-18. | 1918-19. | 1919-20. | 1920-21. | 1921-22. | Total.    |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
|   | Rs.      | Rs.      | Rs.      | Rs.      | Rs.      | Rs.       |
| 1. Judicial Stamps ..                               | 77,727   | 1,00,097 | 1,02,600 | 1,05,017 | 1,20,093 | 5,97,187  |
| 2. Non-Judicial Stamps ..                           | ..       | ..       | ..       | ..       | ..       | ..        |
| (1) Foreign Bill and Notarial Stamps ..             | ..       | ..       | ..       | ..       | ..       | ..        |
| (2) Adhesive Revenue Stamps ..                      | ..       | ..       | ..       | ..       | ..       | ..        |
| (3) Bill of Exchange or Hundis ..                   | 2,779    | 3,344    | 3,772    | 3,076    | 3,539    | 18,756    |
| (4) Impressed Stamps and Labels ..                  | 50,260   | 81,774   | 83,059   | 81,789   | 91,352   | 4,42,592  |
| (5) Share transfer and one anna Impressed Stamps .. | ..       | ..       | ..       | ..       | ..       | ..        |
| Total ..  | 1,30,766 | 1,85,215 | 1,89,431 | 1,89,882 | 2,14,984 | 10,58,535 |

TABLE XXVI-A—

| Year.     |    |    |    | Part I—Salaries. |                  | Part II—Companies. |                  |
|-----------|----|----|----|------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|
|           |    |    |    | Assessee.        | Net collections. | Assessee.          | Net collections. |
|           |    |    |    |                  | Rs.              |                    | Rs.              |
| 1895-96   | .. | .. | .. | 12               | 182              | ..                 | ..               |
| 1896-97   | .. | .. | .. | 20               | 203              | ..                 | ..               |
| 1897-98   | .. | .. | .. | 13               | 202              | ..                 | ..               |
| 1898-99   | .. | .. | .. | 13               | 198              | ..                 | ..               |
| 1899-1900 | .. | .. | .. | 14               | 200              | ..                 | ..               |
| 1900-01   | .. | .. | .. | 14               | 206              | ..                 | ..               |
| 1901-02   | .. | .. | .. | 12               | 198              | ..                 | ..               |
| 1902-03   | .. | .. | .. | 15               | 333              | 1                  | 12               |
| 1903-04   | .. | .. | .. | 4                | 72               | ..                 | ..               |
| 1904-05   | .. | .. | .. | 3                | 45               | ..                 | ..               |
| 1905-06   | .. | .. | .. | 2                | 58               | ..                 | ..               |
| 1906-07   | .. | .. | .. | 2                | 53               | ..                 | ..               |
| 1907-08   | .. | .. | .. | 2                | 90               | ..                 | ..               |
| 1908-09   | .. | .. | .. | 6                | 140              | ..                 | ..               |
| 1909-10   | .. | .. | .. | 6                | 142              | ..                 | ..               |
| 1910-11   | .. | .. | .. | 5                | 125              | ..                 | ..               |
| 1911-12   | .. | .. | .. | 1                | 30               | ..                 | ..               |
| 1912-13   | .. | .. | .. | 5                | 139              | ..                 | ..               |
| 1913-14   | .. | .. | .. | 5                | 122              | ..                 | ..               |
| 1914-15   | .. | .. | .. | 6                | 171              | ..                 | ..               |
| 1915-16   | .. | .. | .. | 6                | 159              | ..                 | ..               |
| 1916-17*  | .. | .. | .. | ..               | ..               | ..                 | ..               |
| 1917-18   | .. | .. | .. | ..               | ..               | ..                 | ..               |
| 1918-19   | .. | .. | .. | 17               | 517              | ..                 | ..               |
| 1919-20   | .. | .. | .. | 12               | 283              | ..                 | ..               |
| 1920-21   | .. | .. | .. | 9                | 156              | ..                 | ..               |
| 1921-22   | .. | .. | .. | 8                | 178              | ..                 | ..               |



## INCOME TAX

| Part III—Securities. |                       | Part IV—Other Sources. |                       | Total.      |                       |
|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|
| Assesseees.          | Net collec-<br>tions. | Assesseees.            | Net collec-<br>tions. | Assesseees. | Net collec-<br>tions. |
|                      |                       |                        | Rs.                   |             | Rs.                   |
| ..                   | ..                    | 2,528                  | 44,850                | 2,540       | 45,032                |
| ..                   | ..                    | 2,586                  | 45,324                | 2,606       | 45,527                |
| ..                   | ..                    | 2,776                  | 49,348                | 2,789       | 49,550                |
| ..                   | ..                    | 2,894                  | 52,105                | 2,907       | 52,303                |
| ..                   | ..                    | 2,913                  | 53,098                | 2,927       | 53,298                |
| ..                   | ..                    | 2,876                  | 56,502                | 2,890       | 56,708                |
| ..                   | ..                    | 2,780                  | 54,196                | 2,792       | 54,394                |
| ..                   | ..                    | 2,958                  | 59,918                | 2,974       | 60,263                |
| ..                   | ..                    | 1,038                  | 36,995                | 1,042       | 37,067                |
| ..                   | ..                    | 1,209                  | 44,007                | 1,212       | 44,052                |
| ..                   | ..                    | 1,041                  | 37,588                | 1,043       | 37,646                |
| ..                   | ..                    | 1,006                  | 37,866                | 1,008       | 37,919                |
| ..                   | ..                    | 982                    | 35,195                | 984         | 35,285                |
| ..                   | ..                    | 947                    | 32,684                | 953         | 32,823                |
| ..                   | ..                    | 955                    | 32,717                | 961         | 32,859                |
| ..                   | ..                    | 890                    | 29,745                | 895         | 29,870                |
| ..                   | ..                    | 822                    | 26,910                | 823         | 26,940                |
| ..                   | ..                    | 913                    | 30,526                | 918         | 30,665                |
| ..                   | ..                    | 932                    | 30,752                | 937         | 30,874                |
| ..                   | ..                    | 963                    | 32,286                | 969         | 32,457                |
| ..                   | ..                    | 947                    | 33,403                | 953         | 33,562                |
| ..                   | ..                    | 929                    | 30,014                | 929         | 30,014                |
| ..                   | ..                    | 1,269                  | 49,908                | 1,269       | 49,908                |
| ..                   | ..                    | 1,316                  | 59,084                | 1,333       | 59,601                |
| ..                   | ..                    | 939                    | 72,937                | 951         | 73,220                |
| ..                   | ..                    | 754                    | 79,907                | 763         | 80,063                |
| ..                   | ..                    | 737                    | 68,711                | 745         | 68,889                |

\*Details about Larkana town for year 1916-17 are not included as they are not available.

Note.—These figures are exclusive of collections on salaries, pensions etc., and interest on securities directly recovered for the District by the Accountant General, Bombay.

TABLE XXVI-B—INCOME TAX CLASSIFICATION

| year.             | Incomes of Rs. 500—1,000. |                  | Incomes of Rs. 1,000—1,500. |                  |
|-------------------|---------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|
|                   | Assessee.                 | Net collections. | Assessee.                   | Net collections. |
|                   |                           | Rs.              |                             | Rs.              |
| 1895-96 .. .. .   | 1,847                     | 21,015           | 430                         | 9,808            |
| 1896-97 .. .. .   | 1,897                     | 21,530           | 447                         | 10,147           |
| 1897-98 .. .. .   | 2,020                     | 23,085           | 481                         | 11,016           |
| 1898-99 .. .. .   | 2,077                     | 23,901           | 507                         | 11,684           |
| 1899-1900 .. .. . | 2,102                     | 24,154           | 511                         | 11,758           |
| 1900-01 .. .. .   | 1,977                     | 22,739           | 547                         | 12,689           |
| 1901-02 .. .. .   | 1,908                     | 21,945           | 530                         | 12,103           |
| 1902-03 .. .. .   | 2,008                     | 23,170           | 561                         | 13,005           |
| 1903-04 .. .. .   | ..                        | ..               | 657                         | 14,008           |
| 1904-05 .. .. .   | ..                        | ..               | 760                         | 16,968           |
| 1905-06 .. .. .   | ..                        | ..               | 655                         | 14,644           |
| 1906-07 .. .. .   | ..                        | ..               | 595                         | 13,447           |
| 1907-08 .. .. .   | ..                        | ..               | 599                         | 13,444           |
| 1908-09 .. .. .   | ..                        | ..               | 608                         | 13,520           |
| 1909-10 .. .. .   | ..                        | ..               | 620                         | 13,792           |
| 1910-11 .. .. .   | ..                        | ..               | 584                         | 12,944           |
| 1911-12 .. .. .   | ..                        | ..               | 552                         | 12,340           |
| 1912-13 .. .. .   | ..                        | ..               | 613                         | 13,788           |
| 1913-14 .. .. .   | ..                        | ..               | 623                         | 14,076           |
| 1914-15 .. .. .   | ..                        | ..               | 636                         | 14,344           |
| 1915-16 .. .. .   | ..                        | ..               | 608                         | 13,688           |
| 1916-17 .. .. .   | 36                        | 700              | 524                         | 11,561           |
| 1917-18 .. .. .   | 26                        | 501              | 625                         | 14,611           |
| 1918-19 .. .. .   | ..                        | ..               | 279                         | 7,230            |
| 1919-20 .. .. .   | ..                        | ..               | ..                          | ..               |
| 1920-21 .. .. .   | ..                        | ..               | ..                          | ..               |
| 1921-22 .. .. .   | ..                        | ..               | ..                          | ..               |

Note :—Details about Larkana town for the year 1916 17

## OF INCOMES UNDER PART IV

| Incomes of Rs. 1,500—2,000. |                  | Incomes exceeding Rs. 2,000. |                  | Total.     |                  |
|-----------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|------------------|------------|------------------|
| Assessees.                  | Net collections. | Assessees.                   | Net collections. | Assessees. | Net collections. |
|                             | Rs.              |                              | Rs.              |            | Rs.              |
| 139                         | 5,294            | 112                          | 8,733            | 2,528      | 44,860           |
| 135                         | 5,159            | 107                          | 8,488            | 2,586      | 45,324           |
| 157                         | 5,943            | 118                          | 9,304            | 2,776      | 49,348           |
| 185                         | 7,077            | 125                          | 9,443            | 2,894      | 52,105           |
| 167                         | 6,351            | 133                          | 10,835           | 2,913      | 53,098           |
| 190                         | 7,267            | 162                          | 13,607           | 2,876      | 56,502           |
| 173                         | 6,572            | 169                          | 13,576           | 2,780      | 54,196           |
| 231                         | 8,840            | 158                          | 14,903           | 2,958      | 59,918           |
| 207                         | 8,108            | 174                          | 14,879           | 1,038      | 36,995           |
| 226                         | 8,694            | 223                          | 18,345           | 1,209      | 44,007           |
| 208                         | 8,029            | 178                          | 14,915           | 1,041      | 37,588           |
| 214                         | 8,155            | 197                          | 16,263           | 1,006      | 37,866           |
| 208                         | 7,854            | 175                          | 13,897           | 982        | 35,195           |
| 184                         | 6,937            | 155                          | 12,227           | 947        | 32,684           |
| 194                         | 7,264            | 141                          | 11,661           | 955        | 32,717           |
| 173                         | 6,387            | 133                          | 10,414           | 890        | 29,745           |
| 157                         | 5,964            | 113                          | 8,606            | 822        | 26,910           |
| 168                         | 6,412            | 132                          | 10,326           | 913        | 30,526           |
| 176                         | 6,586            | 133                          | 10,090           | 932        | 30,752           |
| 196                         | 7,427            | 131                          | 10,515           | 963        | 32,286           |
| 199                         | 7,518            | 140                          | 12,197           | 947        | 33,403           |
| 202                         | 7,384            | 167                          | 10,369           | 929        | 30,014           |
| 271                         | 10,606           | 347                          | 24,191           | 1,269      | 49,908           |
| 424                         | 12,819           | 613                          | 39,035           | 1,316      | 59,084           |
| 50                          | 3,466            | 889                          | 69,471           | 939        | 72,937           |
| ..                          | ..               | 754                          | 79,907           | 754        | 79,907           |
| ..                          | ..               | 737                          | 68,711           | 737        | 68,711           |

are not included as they are not available

TABLE XXVII-A—DISTRICT

| Particulars.                                   | 1902-03. | 1903-04. | 1904-05. | 1905-06. |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|  | Rs.      | Rs.      | Rs.      | Rs.      |
| <i>I.—Receipts.</i>                            |          |          |          |          |
| Provincial Rates .. .. .                       | 1,38,912 | 1,35,499 | 1,46,281 | 1,59,183 |
| Education .. .. .                              | 11,043   | 19,548   | 27,657   | 1,557    |
| Medical .. .. .                                | 1,416    | 3,531    | 994      | 1,017    |
| Scientific and other Minor Departments .. .. . | ....     | ....     | ....     | 118      |
| Civil Works .. .. .                            | 355      | 355      | 355      | 8,218    |
| Contributions .. .. .                          | 20,209   | 12,107   | 11,740   | 74,809   |
| Pounds .. .. .                                 | 2,736    | 2,463    | 1,315    | 643      |
| Miscellaneous .. .. .                          | 9,792    | 8,701    | 7,682    | 3,673    |
| Total .. .. .                                  | 1,87,463 | 1,82,204 | 1,96,024 | 2,49,218 |
| <i>II.—Expenditure.</i>                        |          |          |          |          |
| Administration .. .. .                         | 5,382    | 5,754    | 6,398    | 6,062    |
| Education .. .. .                              | 57,414   | 60,460   | 71,488   | 65,130   |
| Medical .. .. .                                | 3,384    | 5,005    | 6,424    | 17,106   |
| Scientific and other Minor Departments .. .. . | 211      | 135      | 134      | 1,753    |
| Civil Works .. .. .                            | 1,16,810 | 1,04,183 | 88,492   | 89,175   |
| Contributions .. .. .                          | 16,496   | 15,746   | 13,881   | 10,699   |
| Miscellaneous .. .. .                          | 2,981    | 4,808    | 2,714    | 7,974    |
| Total .. .. .                                  | 2,02,678 | 1,96,091 | 1,89,531 | 1,97,899 |

## LOCAL BOARD

| 1906-07. | 1907-08. | 1908-09. | 1909-10. | 1910-11. | 1911-12. |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Rs.      | Rs.      | Rs.      | Rs.      | Rs.      | Rs.      |
| 1,60,082 | 1,48,620 | 1,48,595 | 1,56,951 | 1,50,152 | 1,70,397 |
| 1,651    | 1,601    | 1,488    | 1,463    | 1,326    | 1,250    |
| 674      | 933      | 46       | 648      | 113      | 133      |
| 332      | 617      | 922      | 1,770    | 2,066    | 2,705    |
| 7,701    | 11,350   | 14,225   | 10,290   | 19,526   | 21,244   |
| 87,837   | 92,830   | 1,04,342 | 1,05,372 | 1,00,914 | 1,12,946 |
| 487      | 2,168    | 2,416    | 1,767    | 830      | 260      |
| 718      | 1,676    | 4,349    | 3,038    | 2,375    | 4,076    |
| 2,59,482 | 2,59,795 | 2,76,383 | 2,81,299 | 2,77,302 | 3,13,011 |
| 6,482    | 7,104    | 7,676    | 7,065    | 6,733    | 7,303    |
| 66,491   | 76,352   | 81,989   | 95,041   | 93,085   | 1,02,912 |
| 17,384   | 20,860   | 19,241   | 26,571   | 18,424   | 17,284   |
| 1,677    | 1,600    | 1,478    | 8,480    | 2,673    | 2,177    |
| 90,341   | 1,28,413 | 1,81,456 | 1,53,022 | 1,45,331 | 1,23,087 |
| 10,763   | 12,391   | 12,602   | 8,192    | 19,916   | 11,627   |
| 7,383    | 11,455   | 11,112   | 12,615   | 10,339   | 9,697    |
| 2,00,471 | 2,58,175 | 3,15,554 | 3,10,986 | 2,96,501 | 2,74,087 |

TABLE XXVII-A—DISTRICT

| Particulars.                              | 1912-13. | 1913-14. | 1914-15. | 1915-16. |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|   | Rs.      | Rs.      | Rs.      | Rs.      |
| <i>I.—Receipts.</i>                       |          |          |          |          |
| Provincial Rates .. .. .                  | 1,68,310 | 1,68,946 | 1,68,880 | 1,80,745 |
| Education .. .. .                         | 1,489    | 5,201    | 1,142    | 812      |
| Medical .. .. .                           | 166      | 886      | 82       | 206      |
| Scientific and other Minor Departments .. | 1,322    | 989      | 993      | 825      |
| Civil Works .. .. .                       | 22,023   | 24,080   | 24,519   | 29,831   |
| Contributions .. .. .                     | 1,19,058 | 1,33,647 | 1,53,345 | 1,27,047 |
| Pounds .. .. .                            | 606      | 31       | 334      | 473      |
| Miscellaneous .. .. .                     | 3,242    | 1,321    | 886      | 1,004    |
| Total ..                                  | 3,16,216 | 3,35,101 | 3,50,131 | 3,40,943 |
| <i>II.—Expenditure.</i>                   |          |          |          |          |
| Administration .. .. .                    | 7,909    | 8,465    | 2,413    | 2,547    |
| Education .. .. .                         | 1,12,978 | 1,18,187 | 1,30,588 | 1,30,953 |
| Medical .. .. .                           | 19,398   | 21,865   | 17,767   | 24,506   |
| Scientific and other Minor Departments .. | 6,101    | 6,296    | 7,103    | 8,978    |
| Civil Works .. .. .                       | 1,33,113 | 1,51,522 | 1,78,795 | 1,80,843 |
| Contributions .. .. .                     | 15,869   | 19,060   | 17,829   | 12,994   |
| Miscellaneous .. .. .                     | 5,139    | 3,898    | 3,945    | 8,149    |
| Total ..                                  | 3,00,507 | 3,29,293 | 3,58,440 | 3,68,970 |

\* This figure

† This figure

LOCAL BOARD—*contd.*

| 1916-17. | 1917-18. | 1918-19. | 1919-20. | 1920-21. | 1921-22. |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Rs.      | Rs.      | Rs.      | Rs.      | Rs.      | Rs.      |
| 1,87,452 | 1,62,407 | 1,63,573 | 1,70,096 | 85,721   | 2,04,966 |
| 751      | 1,232    | 965      | 2,051    | 2,780    | *13,341  |
| 449      | 226      | 148      | 101      | 107      | 246      |
| 1,256    | 1,355    | 1,017    | 2,387    | 2,013    | 1,616    |
| 14,655   | 21,981   | 10,200   | 30,395   | 3,293    | 19,788   |
| 1,60,689 | 2,27,628 | 2,79,035 | 2,82,143 | 3,46,940 | 3,39,633 |
| 238      | —1,074   | 1,073    | —2,169   | 2,518    | ....     |
| 2,598    | 290      | 681      | 17,873   | 4,377    | 3,006    |
| 3,68,088 | 4,14,045 | 4,56,692 | 5,02,877 | 4,47,719 | 6,42,596 |
| 2,241    | 3,157    | 3,645    | 7,707    | 10,430   | 12,120   |
| 1,23,213 | 1,50,939 | 1,96,543 | 2,33,687 | 2,68,098 | 2,98,693 |
| 24,447   | 21,772   | 26,398   | 29,440   | 35,633   | 30,832   |
| 7,453    | 5,560    | 8,143    | 12,625   | 8,077    | 10,450   |
| 1,51,408 | 2,03,733 | 2,00,203 | 2,34,543 | 1,72,681 | 1,57,203 |
| 19,610   | 16,379   | 11,781   | 11,211   | 11,137   | 10,955   |
| 4,991    | 13,734†  | 3,067    | 6,087    | 2,629    | 3,761    |
| 3,33,363 | 4,15,274 | 4,49,780 | 5,35,300 | 5,08,685 | 5,24,014 |

includes refunds of Rs. 11,444.

includes an amount of Rs. 13,200 spent on purchase of war bonds.

TABLE XXVII-B—REVENUE AND

| Name of Board.                  |             | 1895-96  | 1896-97. | 1897-98. | 1898-99. | 1899-1900. |
|---------------------------------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------------|
|                                 |             | Rs.      | Rs.      | Rs.      | Rs.      | Rs.        |
| <i>Revenue.</i>                 |             |          |          |          |          |            |
| District Local Board ..         |             | 62,981   | 17,840   | 26,648   | 60,230   | 54,700     |
| Taluka Local Board, Mirokhan .. |             | ....     | ....     | ....     | ....     | ....       |
| Do.                             | Ratodero .. | 11,619   | 9,829    | 9,599    | 10,769   | 8,405      |
| Do.                             | Larkana ..  | 13,628   | 19,385   | 12,367   | 15,316   | 12,517     |
| Do.                             | Kambar ..   | 11,137   | 12,028   | 10,400   | 9,139    | 12,184     |
| Do.                             | Labdaria .. | 10,155   | 12,139   | 8,996    | 11,007   | 9,136      |
| Do.                             | Warah ..    | 7,908    | 10,837   | 9,953    | 7,966    | 8,557      |
| Do.                             | Mehar ..    | 9,985    | 11,697   | 13,717   | 7,436    | 9,806      |
| Do.                             | Kakar ..    | 9,739    | 10,097   | 9,972    | 5,228    | 6,394      |
| Do.                             | Dadu ..     | 10,308   | 4,717    | 6,304    | 7,059    | 5,101      |
| Do.                             | Johi ..     | 8,527    | 2,215    | 6,482    | 5,918    | 3,129      |
| Do.                             | Sehwan ..   | 7,876    | 1,102    | 7,089    | 8,996    | 341        |
| Total ..                        |             | 1,63,663 | 1,11,940 | 1,21,527 | 1,49,114 | 1,30,270   |
| <i>Expenditure.</i>             |             |          |          |          |          |            |
| District Local Board ..         |             | 60,528   | 30,623   | 61,482   | 27,810   | 55,114     |
| Taluka Local Board, Mirokhan .. |             | ....     | ....     | ....     | ....     | ....       |
| Do.                             | Ratodero .. | 11,115   | 14,008   | 10,519   | 11,665   | 8,225      |
| Do.                             | Larkana ..  | 18,984   | 21,770   | 10,960   | 16,628   | 11,470     |
| Do.                             | Kambar ..   | 17,576   | 11,228   | 9,053    | 10,285   | 7,915      |
| Do.                             | Labdaria .. | 11,272   | 11,087   | 8,734    | 12,500   | 8,357      |
| Do.                             | Warah ..    | 10,973   | 10,101   | 5,571    | 12,464   | 7,063      |
| Do.                             | Mehar ..    | 12,228   | 9,202    | 9,519    | 15,195   | 8,518      |
| Do.                             | Kakar ..    | 7,684    | 9,468    | 6,771    | 14,165   | 6,523      |
| Do.                             | Dadu ..     | 5,078    | 7,819    | 10,537   | 8,024    | 6,148      |
| Do.                             | Johi ..     | 8,930    | 3,404    | 5,211    | 7,416    | 3,820      |
| Do.                             | Sehwan ..   | 8,313    | 2,989    | 6,626    | 12,781   | 4,580      |
| Total ..                        |             | 1,72,681 | 1,31,699 | 1,45,013 | 1,48,843 | 1,27,733   |



## EXPENDITURE OF EACH LOCAL BOARD

| 1900-01. | 1901-02. | 1902-03. | 1903-04. | 1904-05. | 1905-06. | 1906-07. | 1907-08. |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Rs.      | Rs.      | Rs.      | Rs.      | Rs.      | Rs.      | Rs.      | Rs.      |
| 51,703   | 22,213   | 1,20,657 | 1,19,051 | 1,13,104 | 1,72,116 | 1,89,581 | 2,13,681 |
| ....     | ....     | ....     | ....     | ..       | ..       | ..       | ....     |
| 9,727    | 10,216   | 5,222    | 6,412    | 8,135    | 8,429    | 5,291    | 7,710    |
| 14,141   | 13,206   | 16,493   | 11,853   | 13,894   | 10,084   | 10,487   | 8,873    |
| 11,197   | 13,630   | 4,482    | 11,163   | 11,381   | 11,673   | 8,903    | 3,842    |
| 11,076   | 9,339    | 9,342    | 7,577    | 8,561    | 8,447    | 6,852    | 7,279    |
| 11,360   | 11,017   | 5,604    | 3,933    | 7,165    | 8,440    | 8,379    | 3,238    |
| 12,919   | 11,315   | 6,658    | 6,905    | 12,103   | 10,696   | 10,469   | 5,581    |
| 6,774    | 8,211    | 7,242    | 5,825    | 6,730    | 6,434    | 6,102    | 3,375    |
| 5, 34    | 4,641    | 3,834    | 4,075    | 5,081    | 4,317    | 4,279    | 3,439    |
| 3,345    | 3,069    | 3,994    | 1,670    | 4,391    | 2,764    | 4,764    | 3,536    |
| 5,723    | 3,557    | 3,950    | 3,740    | 5,478    | 5,818    | 4,375    | —759     |
| 1,42,429 | 1,10,414 | 1,87,478 | 1,82,204 | 1,96,023 | 2,49,218 | 2,59,482 | 2,59,795 |
| 54,612   | 12,307   | 10,687   | 1,20,333 | 1,17,330 | 1,43,596 | 1,10,340 | 1,85,664 |
| ....     | ....     | ....     | ....     | ..       | ..       | ..       | ....     |
| 7,644    | 7,248    | 9,909    | 6,750    | 8,406    | 6,013    | 5,959    | 9,458    |
| 10,856   | 12,495   | 18,141   | 14,577   | 14,659   | 7,578    | 8,187    | 10,276   |
| 7,473    | 14,655   | 11,849   | 11,275   | 10,087   | 7,034    | 6,131    | 10,400   |
| 9,355    | 11,585   | 10,053   | 7,998    | 8,567    | 6,166    | 6,403    | 7,476    |
| 6,322    | 9,960    | 9,422    | 7,673    | 4,877    | 5,643    | 5,569    | 6,871    |
| 8,952    | 10,430   | 12,043   | 6,477    | 7,328    | 7,917    | 6,412    | 12,148   |
| 8,520    | 7,727    | 5,842    | 6,435    | 5,138    | 5,956    | 4,607    | 5,497    |
| 4,578    | 5,029    | 5,482    | 6,142    | 5,081    | 3,586    | 2,906    | 4,192    |
| 4,626    | 2,793    | 3,903    | 4,021    | 4,043    | 1,291    | 1,885    | 2,161    |
| 6,350    | 4,300    | 5,347    | 4,410    | 4,015    | 3,119    | 3,072    | 4,032    |
| 1,29,288 | 98,529   | 2,02,678 | 1,96,091 | 1,98,531 | 1,97,899 | 2,00,471 | 2,58,175 |

TABLE XXVII-B—REVENUE AND

| Name of Board.                  | 1908-09. | 1909-10. | 1910-11. | 1911-12. | 1912-13. |
|---------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|                                 | Rs.      | Rs.      | Rs.      | Rs.      | Rs.      |
| <i>Revenue.</i>                 |          |          |          |          |          |
| District Local Board ..         | 2,12,464 | 2,13,010 | 2,07,353 | 2,38,650 | 2,40,467 |
| Taluka Local Board, Mirokhan .. | ....     | ....     | ....     | ....     | ....     |
| Do. Ratodero ..                 | 6,641    | 5,339    | 6,691    | 4,866    | 5,315    |
| Do. Larkana ..                  | 9,701    | 10,061   | 10,773   | 9,004    | 9,744    |
| Do. Kambar ..                   | 8,442    | 10,887   | 10,600   | 13,777   | 13,113   |
| Do. Labdaria ..                 | 6,403    | 6,601    | 5,846    | 8,630    | 8,768    |
| Do. Warah ..                    | 6,228    | 6,218    | 9,849    | 6,303    | 6,320    |
| Do. Mehar ..                    | 11,457   | 11,764   | 11,334   | 12,045   | 14,161   |
| Do. Kakar ..                    | 5,359    | 4,751    | 5,973    | 4,733    | 5,950    |
| Do. Dadu ..                     | 3,564    | 4,948    | 3,648    | 4,812    | 4,777    |
| Do. Johi ..                     | 3,295    | 3,842    | 1,421    | 4,571    | 3,347    |
| Do. Sehwan ..                   | 2,829    | 3,878    | 3,814    | 5,620    | 4,255    |
| Total ..                        | 2,76,383 | 2,81,299 | 2,77,302 | 3,13,011 | 3,16,217 |
| <i>Expenditure.</i>             |          |          |          |          |          |
| District Local Board ..         | 2,33,967 | 2,44,563 | 2,22,512 | 2,08,340 | 2,23,785 |
| Taluka Local Board, Mirokhan .. | ....     | ....     | ....     | ....     | ....     |
| Do. Ratodero ..                 | 6,405    | 5,414    | 5,571    | 4,016    | 6,158    |
| Do. Larkana ..                  | 12,861   | 9,364    | 9,858    | 7,871    | 9,211    |
| Do. Kambar ..                   | 10,745   | 10,416   | 10,770   | 9,192    | 8,782    |
| Do. Labdaria ..                 | 8,232    | 6,521    | 6,551    | 8,320    | 7,433    |
| Do. Warah ..                    | 9,990    | 7,484    | 9,710    | 6,082    | 6,088    |
| Do. Mehar ..                    | 14,135   | 12,375   | 10,636   | 10,954   | 15,429   |
| Do. Kakar ..                    | 6,699    | 3,267    | 6,980    | 5,454    | 5,227    |
| Do. Dadu ..                     | 4,819    | 3,667    | 3,310    | 3,851    | 6,204    |
| Do. Johi ..                     | 4,170    | 3,835    | 6,873    | 4,464    | 3,028    |
| Do. Sehwan ..                   | 3,531    | 4,080    | 3,730    | 5,543    | 4,162    |
| Total ..                        | 3,15,554 | 3,10,986 | 2,96,501 | 2,74,087 | 3,00,507 |

## EXPENDITURE OF EACH LOCAL BOARD—concl'd.

| 1913-14. | 1914-15. | 1915-16. | 1916-17. | 1917-18. | 1918-19. | 1919-20. | 1920-21. | 1921-22. |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Rs.      | Rs.      | Rs.      | Rs.      | Rs.      | Rs.      | Rs.      | Rs.      | Rs.      |
| 2,63,355 | 2,78,955 | 2,51,477 | 2,96,375 | 3,34,898 | 3,79,051 | 4,42,143 | 3,95,955 | 5,73,624 |
| 5,480    | 5,373    | 6,808    | 6,145    | 5,734    | 4,004    | 4,989    | 3,805    | 7,233    |
| 5,214    | 5,612    | 7,187    | 6,293    | 8,103    | 5,180    | 5,823    | 4,623    | 4,011    |
| 9,927    | 8,323    | 9,301    | 8,464    | 8,886    | 7,682    | 10,081   | 4,633    | 10,844   |
| 9,166    | 8,210    | 11,454   | 7,440    | 8,465    | 9,431    | 9,436    | 5,773    | 12,251   |
| 8,497    | 8,453    | 9,435    | 9,166    | 7,709    | 9,664    | 7,681    | 7,022    | 8,068    |
| 7,284    | 7,401    | 8,472    | 7,116    | 7,703    | 8,237    | 8,476    | 13,799   | 7,868    |
| 9,313    | 9,681    | 12,669   | 11,137   | 11,567   | 10,310   | 5,473    | 4,479    | 6,619    |
| 4,922    | 5,774    | 7,101    | 6,862    | 6,940    | 4,063    | 5,730    | 4,706    | 3,649    |
| 5,884    | 5,195    | 6,814    | 4,541    | 7,344    | 9,753    | 2,533    | 5,053    | 4,632    |
| 2,899    | 3,350    | 4,365    | 2,056    | 2,884    | 3,870    | 1,256    | 3,772    | 629      |
| 3,160    | 3,804    | 5,860    | 2,493    | 3,812    | 5,447    | —744     | 4,129    | 3,168    |
| 3,35,101 | 3,50,131 | 3,40,913 | 3,68,088 | 4,14,045 | 4,56,692 | 5,02,877 | 4,47,749 | 6,42,596 |
| 2,58,565 | 2,86,827 | 2,86,445 | 2,60,196 | 3,17,314 | 3,68,170 | 4,80,251 | 4,55,589 | 4,82,579 |
| 5,480    | 5,314    | 6,277    | 6,026    | 6,104    | 6,274    | 3,892    | 5,140    | 3,351    |
| 5,214    | 6,271    | 6,109    | 5,782    | 6,041    | 7,868    | 4,842    | 3,595    | 4,172    |
| 9,927    | 10,211   | 10,302   | 7,005    | 9,185    | 10,767   | 7,343    | 5,906    | 7,353    |
| 9,166    | 8,290    | 13,117   | 7,753    | 13,029   | 9,592    | 8,692    | 8,002    | 5,527    |
| 8,497    | 8,279    | 9,849    | 7,727    | 10,981   | 10,548   | 7,320    | 6,955    | 5,216    |
| 7,284    | 5,982    | 8,324    | 7,594    | 11,371   | 8,237    | 5,667    | 5,602    | 3,433    |
| 9,313    | 9,309    | 9,740    | 10,542   | 17,982   | 6,208    | 5,129    | 5,028    | 4,460    |
| 4,922    | 5,238    | 5,866    | 7,180    | 8,622    | 4,063    | 2,268    | 4,835    | 3,709    |
| 5,884    | 5,272    | 6,962    | 5,573    | 6,364    | 8,736    | 5,044    | 4,937    | 1,418    |
| 2,899    | 3,644    | 2,717    | 2,838    | 4,108    | 3,870    | 1,817    | 1,353    | 1,062    |
| 3,160    | 3,803    | 3,262    | 5,147    | 4,173    | 5,447    | 3,035    | 1,741    | 1,734    |
| 32,923   | 3,58,440 | 3,68,970 | 3,33,363 | 4,15,274 | 4,49,780 | 5,35,300 | 5,08,685 | 5,24,014 |

TABLE XXVIII—

| Year in which constituted | Names of municipalities. |                  | 1895-96. | 1896-97. | 1897-98. | 1898-99. | 1899-00. |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|                           |                          |                  | Rs.      | Rs.      | Rs.      | Rs.      | Rs.      |
| 1854                      | Bubak                    | { Receipts ..    | 5,863    | 5,406    | 5,702    | 5,313    | 4,760    |
|                           |                          | { Expenditure .. | 4,932    | 8,088    | 5,479    | 5,053    | 4,976    |
| 1862                      | Kambar                   | { Receipts ..    | 10,745   | 13,217   | 13,411   | 12,982   | 15,003   |
|                           |                          | { Expenditure .. | 13,935   | 11,843   | 10,736   | 12,283   | 10,902   |
| 1855                      | Larkana                  | { Receipts ..    | 46,695   | 44,832   | 50,100   | 47,087   | 47,441   |
|                           |                          | { Expenditure .. | 45,091   | 44,347   | 52,549   | 47,291   | 48,613   |
| 1862                      | Ratodero                 | { Receipts ..    | 9,272    | 8,079    | 9,895    | 10,170   | 10,171   |
|                           |                          | { Expenditure .. | 6,748    | 8,461    | 9,055    | 13,355   | 10,532   |
| 1854                      | Sehwan                   | { Receipts ..    | 12,367   | 12,551   | 14,019   | 14,293   | 15,575   |
|                           |                          | { Expenditure .. | 12,712   | 14,855   | 14,578   | 12,019   | 15,323   |

| Year in which constituted | Names of municipalities. |                  | 1908-09. | 1909-10. | 1910-11. | 1911-12. | 1912-13. |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|                           |                          |                  | Rs.      | Rs.      | Rs.      | Rs.      | Rs.      |
| 1854                      | Bubak                    | { Receipts ..    | 4,889    | 5,883    | 5,186    | 6,138    | 5,880    |
|                           |                          | { Expenditure .. | 5,649    | 6,116    | 5,404    | 5,435    | 5,577    |
| 1862                      | Kambar                   | { Receipts ..    | 24,157   | 24,810   | 23,883   | 29,108   | 28,712   |
|                           |                          | { Expenditure .. | 17,518   | 24,106   | 31,251   | 20,599   | 27,467   |
| 1855                      | Larkana                  | { Receipts ..    | 65,889   | 63,926   | 64,705   | 66,320   | 71,917   |
|                           |                          | { Expenditure .. | 69,730   | 62,927   | 61,262   | 67,131   | 62,330   |
| 1862                      | Ratodero                 | { Receipts ..    | 18,943   | 21,276   | 19,766   | 21,794   | 22,407   |
|                           |                          | { Expenditure .. | 13,898   | 30,192   | 20,503   | 21,672   | 21,592   |
| 1854                      | Sehwan                   | { Receipts ..    | 15,637   | 15,077   | 15,293   | 15,900   | 15,548   |
|                           |                          | { Expenditure .. | 14,297   | 13,438   | 15,359   | 16,300   | 15,988   |

## MUNICIPALITIES.

| 1900-01. | 1901-02. | 1902-03. | 1903-04. | 1904-05. | 1905-06. | 1906-07. | 1907-08. |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Rs.      | Rs.      | Rs.      | Rs.      | Rs.      | Rs.      | Rs.      | Rs.      |
| 5,528    | 5,657    | 5,979    | 5,919    | 6,593    | 6,336    | 6,007    | 5,604    |
| 5,549    | 5,352    | 5,814    | 5,519    | 7,222    | 6,112    | 6,251    | 5,267    |
| 14,794   | 16,865   | 16,466   | 17,377   | 18,402   | 20,293   | 21,711   | 21,074   |
| 13,715   | 19,127   | 21,831   | 18,088   | 16,521   | 21,118   | 18,886   | 25,558   |
| 48,601   | 50,655   | 61,057   | 53,910   | 61,923   | 62,066   | 74,126   | 54,990   |
| 52,259   | 50,590   | 64,908   | 67,609   | 57,284   | 52,482   | 62,729   | 66,657   |
| 13,648   | 12,900   | 12,707   | 14,113   | 16,529   | 18,302   | 23,008   | 15,402   |
| 13,384   | 13,501   | 10,200   | 13,484   | 15,076   | 15,226   | 16,623   | 10,633   |
| 14,239   | 14,405   | 13,754   | 14,131   | 14,435   | 15,434   | 14,825   | 14,181   |
| 15,397   | 14,746   | 14,805   | 13,711   | 15,024   | 14,834   | 14,255   | 15,481   |

| 1913-14. | 1914-15. | 1915-16. | 1916-17. | 1917-18. | 1918-19. | 1919-20. | 1920-21. | 1921-22. |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Rs.      | Rs.      | Rs.      | Rs.      | Rs.      | Rs.      | Rs.      | Rs.      | Rs.      |
| 5,499    | 10,882   | 6,861    | 5,825    | 7,295    | 15,525   | 17,712   | 8,195    | 7,959    |
| 6,030    | 5,980    | 10,487   | 5,923    | 7,537    | 11,997   | 10,479   | 10,673   | 15,485   |
| 39,692   | 33,872   | 31,782   | 30,475   | 30,219   | 44,650   | 51,863   | 60,542   | 53,895   |
| 43,421   | 27,375   | 37,848   | 27,387   | 33,071   | 29,360   | 49,199   | 50,621   | 50,042   |
| 63,060   | 76,305   | 69,403   | 75,331   | 72,442   | 1,35,580 | 1,15,456 | 1,35,247 | 1,18,107 |
| 70,420   | 65,361   | 79,528   | 69,401   | 72,229   | 1,25,046 | 1,08,781 | 1,17,033 | 1,29,518 |
| 30,710   | 29,975   | 30,971   | 31,658   | 34,711   | 44,372   | 51,123   | 48,758   | 45,064   |
| 22,804   | 25,993   | 30,759   | 32,357   | 28,816   | 50,034   | 44,761   | 56,014   | 46,380   |
| 16,248   | 17,033   | 17,862   | 17,242   | 16,336   | 23,845   | 95,280   | 22,156   | 19,021   |
| 16,161   | 17,901   | 18,261   | 16,421   | 15,556   | 20,652   | 90,648   | 21,088   | 22,614   |

TABLE XXIX-A—EDUCATION : PROPORTION

| Name of taluka.     | Principal religions. | Population. |         |         |
|---------------------|----------------------|-------------|---------|---------|
|                     |                      | Total.      | Male.   | Female. |
| 1. Mirokhan ..      | Hindu ..             | 4,060       | 2,230   | 1,830   |
|                     | Musalman ..          | 40,103      | 22,115  | 17,988  |
|                     | All religions ..     | 44,163      | 24,345  | 19,818  |
| 2. Ratodero ..      | Hindu ..             | 11,603      | 6,172   | 5,431   |
|                     | Musalman ..          | 40,745      | 22,793  | 17,952  |
|                     | All religions ..     | 52,517      | 29,050  | 23,467  |
| 3. Larkana ..       | Hindu ..             | 18,457      | 10,283  | 8,174   |
|                     | Musalman ..          | 59,982      | 33,464  | 26,518  |
|                     | All religions ..     | 78,883      | 43,982  | 34,901  |
| 4. Kamhar ..        | Hindu ..             | 10,779      | 5,953   | 4,826   |
|                     | Musalman ..          | 66,638      | 36,893  | 29,745  |
|                     | All religions ..     | 77,446      | 42,869  | 34,577  |
| 5. Labdaria ..      | Hindu ..             | 11,489      | 6,451   | 5,038   |
|                     | Musalman ..          | 57,004      | 31,828  | 25,176  |
|                     | All religions ..     | 68,764      | 38,444  | 30,320  |
| 6. Warah ..         | Hindu ..             | 7,843       | 4,354   | 3,489   |
|                     | Musalman ..          | 50,312      | 27,818  | 22,494  |
|                     | All religions ..     | 58,179      | 32,187  | 25,992  |
| 7. Mehar ..         | Hindu ..             | 7,814       | 4,264   | 3,550   |
|                     | Musalman ..          | 46,668      | 25,956  | 20,712  |
|                     | All religions ..     | 54,490      | 30,227  | 24,263  |
| 8. Kakar ..         | Hindu ..             | 6,210       | 3,358   | 2,852   |
|                     | Musalman ..          | 37,982      | 21,052  | 16,930  |
|                     | All religions ..     | 44,214      | 24,427  | 19,787  |
| 9. Dadu ..          | Hindu ..             | 5,685       | 3,121   | 2,564   |
|                     | Musalman ..          | 40,179      | 22,654  | 17,525  |
|                     | All religions ..     | 45,892      | 25,794  | 20,098  |
| 10. Johi ..         | Hindu ..             | 5,052       | 2,703   | 2,349   |
|                     | Musalman ..          | 26,756      | 14,540  | 12,216  |
|                     | All religions ..     | 32,079      | 17,380  | 14,699  |
| 11. Sehwan ..       | Hindu ..             | 8,140       | 4,118   | 4,022   |
|                     | Musalman ..          | 33,184      | 18,388  | 14,796  |
|                     | All religions ..     | 41,333      | 22,512  | 18,821  |
| Larkana District .. | Hindu ..             | 97,132      | 53,007  | 44,125  |
|                     | Musalman ..          | 499,553     | 277,501 | 222,052 |
|                     | All religions ..     | 597,960     | 331,217 | 266,743 |

## OF LITERATES 1921 (CENSUS).

| Literate. |        |         | Percentage of literate to total population. |       |         |
|-----------|--------|---------|---|-------|---------|
| Total.    | Male.  | Female. | Total.                                      | Male. | Female. |
| 295       | 292    | 3       | 7   | 13    | 0·2     |
| 267       | 241    | 26      | 1   | 1     | 0·2     |
| 562       | 533    | 29      | 1   | 2     | 0·1     |
| 1,431     | 1,348  | 83      | 12  | 22    | 2       |
| 487       | 452    | 35      | 1   | 2     | 0·2     |
| 1,922     | 1,803  | 119     | 4   | 6     | 1       |
| 3,424     | 3,164  | 260     | 19  | 31    | 3       |
| 1,142     | 1,017  | 125     | 2   | 3     | 0·5     |
| 4,624     | 4,227  | 397     | 6   | 10    | 1       |
| 1,885     | 1,798  | 87      | 17  | 30    | 2       |
| 845       | 736    | 109     | 1   | 2     | 0·3     |
| 2,739     | 2,542  | 197     | 4   | 6     | 0·5     |
| 1,569     | 1,518  | 51      | 10  | 24    | 1       |
| 762       | 703    | 59      | 1   | 2     | 0·2     |
| 2,359     | 2,246  | 113     | 3   | 6     | 0·4     |
| 1,087     | 1,020  | 67      | 14  | 23    | 2       |
| 686       | 566    | 120     | 1   | 2     | 0·5     |
| 1,776     | 1,588  | 188     | 3   | 5     | 0·5     |
| 1,158     | 1,123  | 35      | 15  | 26    | 1       |
| 618       | 565    | 53      | 1   | 2     | 0·3     |
| 1,780     | 1,692  | 88      | 3   | 6     | 0·3     |
| 1,373     | 1,302  | 71      | 22  | 39    | 3       |
| 642       | 575    | 67      | 2   | 3     | 0·4     |
| 2,021     | 1,883  | 138     | 5   | 8     | 1       |
| 1,048     | 966    | 82      | 18  | 30    | 3       |
| 471       | 440    | 31      | 1   | 2     | 0·2     |
| 1,539     | 1,420  | 119     | 3   | 6     | 0·6     |
| 757       | 648    | 109     | 14  | 24    | 5       |
| 337       | 305    | 32      | 1   | 2     | 0·3     |
| 1,169     | 1,017  | 152     | 4   | 6     | 1       |
| 1,435     | 1,214  | 221     | 18  | 29    | 5       |
| 489       | 433    | 56      | 1   | 2     | 0·4     |
| 1,931     | 1,652  | 279     | 5   | 7     | 1       |
| 15,462    | 14,393 | 1,069   | 16  | 27    | 2       |
| 6,746     | 6,033  | 713     | 1   | 2     | 0·3     |
| 22,422    | 20,603 | 1,819   | 4   | 6     | 1       |

TABLE XXIX-B—EDUCATION : NUMBER

| Class of Institutions.                 |              | 1895-96. | 1896-97. | 1897-98. | 1898-99. | 1899-1900. |
|--|--------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------------|
| <i>A—Institutions.</i>                 |              |          |          |          |          |            |
| 1. Secondary Schools                   | Institutions | ..       | ..       | ..       | ..       | ..         |
|  | Pupils       | ..       | ..       | ..       | ..       | ..         |
|  |              |          |          |          |          |            |
| High Schools                           | Pupils       | ..       | ..       | ..       | ..       | ..         |
|  |              |          |          |          |          |            |
|  | Pupils       | ..       | ..       | ..       | ..       | ..         |
| Middle (English) Schools               | Institutions | ..       | 3        | 3        | 3        | 4          |
|  | Pupils       | ..       | 188      | 221      | 240      | 269        |
|  |              |          |          |          |          |            |
| Total Secondary Schools                | Pupils       | ..       | ..       | ..       | ..       | ..         |
|  |              |          |          |          |          |            |
|  | Pupils       | ..       | ..       | ..       | ..       | ..         |
| 2. Primary Schools.                    | Institutions | ..       | 88       | 86       | 89       | 82         |
|  | Pupils       | ..       | 3,321    | 3,166    | 3,457    | 3,650      |
|  |              |          |          |          |          |            |
| (a) Local Board                        | Pupils       | ..       | 2        | 3        | 3        | 1          |
|  |              |          |          |          |          |            |
|  | Pupils       | ..       | ..       | ..       | ..       | ..         |
| (b) Municipal                          | Institutions | ..       | 7        | 7        | 7        | 8          |
|  | Pupils       | ..       | 657      | 724      | 767      | 841        |
|  |              |          |          |          |          |            |
| (c) Aided                              | Pupils       | ..       | 27       | 24       | 25       | 80         |
|  |              |          |          |          |          |            |
|  | Pupils       | ..       | ..       | ..       | ..       | ..         |
| (d) Unaided                            | Institutions | ..       | 1        | 1        | 2        | 3          |
|  | Pupils       | ..       | 31       | 31       | 66       | 113        |
|  |              |          |          |          |          |            |
| (e) Indigenous                         | Pupils       | ..       | ..       | 15       | 12       | 4          |
|  |              |          |          |          |          |            |
|  | Pupils       | ..       | ..       | ..       | ..       | ..         |
| Total Primary Schools                  | Institutions | ..       | 308      | 290      | 256      | 233        |
|  | Pupils       | ..       | 7,969    | 7,092    | 5,998    | 5,860      |
|  |              |          |          |          |          |            |
| 3. Technical and other special Schools | Pupils       | ..       | 1,965    | 1,917    | 1,496    | 1,432      |
|  |              |          |          |          |          |            |
|  | Pupils       | ..       | ..       | ..       | ..       | ..         |
| Total Public                           | Institutions | ..       | 404      | 384      | 354      | 326        |
|  | Pupils       | ..       | 11,078   | 11,313   | 10,288   | 10,464     |
|  |              |          |          |          |          |            |
| Total                                  | Pupils       | ..       | 1,994    | 1,944    | 1,539    | 1,524      |
|  |              |          |          |          |          |            |
|  | Pupils       | ..       | ..       | ..       | ..       | ..         |
| Total Public                           | Institutions | ..       | 407      | 387      | 357      | 329        |
|  | Pupils       | ..       | 11,266   | 11,534   | 10,528   | 10,733     |
|  |              |          |          |          |          |            |
| Total                                  | Pupils       | ..       | 1,994    | 1,944    | 1,539    | 1,524      |
|  |              |          |          |          |          |            |
|  | Pupils       | ..       | ..       | ..       | ..       | ..         |
| Total                                  |              | ..       | 13,260   | 13,478   | 12,067   | 12,257     |
|  |              | ..       | ..       | ..       | ..       | 12,097     |



## OF INSTITUTIONS AND SCHOLARS.

| 1900-01 | 1901-02. | 1902-03. | 1903-04. | 1904-05. | 1905-06.       | 1906-07.       | 1907-08.       |
|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| ....    | ....     | ....     | ....     | ..       | ..             | ..             | ..             |
| ....    | ....     | ....     | ....     | ..       | ..             | ..             | ..             |
| ....    | ....     | ....     | ....     | ..       | ..             | ..             | ..             |
| 6       | 7        | 7        | 7        | 6        | 7              | 7              | 7              |
| 383     | 501      | 483      | 504      | 484      | 488            | 514            | 524            |
| ....    | ....     | ....     | ....     | ..       | ..             | ..             | ..             |
| 6       | 7        | 7        | 7        | 6        | 7              | 7              | 7              |
| 383     | 501      | 483      | 504      | 484      | 488            | 514            | 524            |
| ....    | ....     | ....     | ....     | ..       | ..             | ..             | ..             |
| 82      | 83       | 83       | 122      | 113      | 131            | 138            | 145            |
| 3,542   | 3,692    | 3,847    | 4,775    | 5,414    | 5,886          | 5,952          | 6,583          |
| 1       | 1        | ....     | 88       | 80       | 84             | 81             | 96             |
| 8       | 8        | 8        | 6        | 8        | 8              | 8              | 8              |
| 858     | 931      | 946      | 1,021    | 1,112    | 1,134          | 1,124          | 1,109          |
| 70      | 68       | ....     | ....     | ..       | ..             | ..             | ..             |
| 2       | 2        | 2        | 3        | 1        | 1              | 1              | 1              |
| 81      | 78       | 73       | 103      | 27       | 21             | 17             | 20             |
| ....    | ....     | ....     | 17       | ..       | ..             | ..             | ..             |
| ....    | ....     | ....     | ....     | ..       | ..             | 1              | 1              |
| ....    | ....     | ....     | ....     | ..       | ..             | ..             | ..             |
| ....    | ....     | ....     | ....     | ..       | ..             | 100            | 80             |
| 211     | 202      | 195      | 201      | 258      | 262            | 251            | 244            |
| 5,173   | 5,008    | 5,007    | 5,376    | 8,374    | 6,688          | 6,216          | 5,390          |
| 1,250   | 1,125    | 1,162    | 1,317    | 148      | 1,582          | 1,357          | 1,195          |
| 303     | 295      | 288      | 332      | 380      | 402            | 399            | 399            |
| 9,654   | 9,709    | 9,873    | 11,275   | 14,927   | 13,729         | 13,311         | 13,102         |
| 1,321   | 1,194    | 1,162    | 1,422    | 228      | 1,666          | 1,538          | 1,371          |
| ....    | ....     | ....     | ....     | ..       | (1)            | (1)            | (1)            |
| ....    | ....     | ....     | ....     | ..       | (54)           | (61)           | (61)           |
| ....    | ....     | ....     | ....     | ..       | ..             | ..             | ..             |
| 309     | 302      | 295      | 339      | 386      | 409            | 406            | 406            |
| 10,037  | 10,210   | 10,356   | 11,779   | 15,411   | (1)<br>14,217  | (1)<br>13,825  | (1)<br>13,625  |
| 1,321   | 1,194    | 1,162    | 1,422    | 228      | (54)<br>1,666  | (60)<br>1,538  | (61)<br>1,371  |
| 11,358  | 11,404   | 11,518   | 13,201   | 15,639   | 15,883<br>(54) | 15,363<br>(60) | 14,997<br>(61) |

TABLE XXIX-B—EDUCATION : NUMBER

| Class of Institutions.   |    |   |              | 1895-96. | 1896-97. | 1897-98. | 1898-99. | 1899-00. |        |        |        |
|--|----|---|--------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--------|--------|--------|
| <i>A—Institutions.</i>   |    |   |              |          |          |          |          |          |        |        |        |
| 1. Advanced  | .. | { | Institutions | ..       | ..       | ..       | ..       | ..       |        |        |        |
|  |    |   | Pupils       | ..       | Male     | ..       | ..       | ..       | ..     |        |        |
|  |    |   |              |          | Female   | ..       | ..       | ..       | ..     |        |        |
| 2. Private Elementary  | .. | { | Institutions | ..       | ..       | ..       | ..       | ..       |        |        |        |
|  |    |   | Pupils       | ..       | Male     | ..       | ..       | ..       | ..     |        |        |
|  |    |   |              |          | Female   | ..       | ..       | ..       | ..     |        |        |
| 3. Total Private   | .. | { | Institutions | ..       | ..       | ..       | ..       | ..       |        |        |        |
|  |    |   | Pupils       | ..       | Male     | ..       | ..       | ..       | ..     |        |        |
|  |    |   |              |          | Female   | ..       | ..       | ..       | ..     |        |        |
| Total  |    |   |              | ..       | ..       | ..       | ..       | ..       |        |        |        |
| Grand Total  | .. | { | Institutions | ..       | 407      | 387      | 357      | 329      | 328    |        |        |
|  |    |   | Pupils       | ..       | Male     | ..       | 11,266   | 11,531   | 10,528 | 10,733 | 10,631 |
|  |    |   |              |          | Female   | ..       | 1,994    | 1,944    | 1,539  | 1,524  | 1,466  |
| Total  |    |   |              | ..       | 13,260   | 13,478   | 12,067   | 12,257   | 12,097 |        |        |
| <i>B.—Percentage of pupils.</i>  |    |   |              |          |          |          |          |          |        |        |        |
| 1. Percentage of male Scholars to male population of School going age.     |    |   |              | ..       | ..       | ..       | ..       | ..       |        |        |        |
| 2. Percentage of female Scholars to female population of School going age. |    |   |              | ..       | ..       | ..       | ..       | ..       |        |        |        |
| 3. Number of Mahomedan pupils  |    |   |              | ..       | ..       | ..       | ..       | ..       |        |        |        |
| Percentage of Mahomedan pupils to Mahomedans of School going age.          |    |   |              | ..       | ..       | ..       | ..       | ..       |        |        |        |

OF INSTITUTIONS SCHOLARS—*contd.*

| 1900-01. | 1901-02. | 1902-03. | 1903-04. | 1904-05 | 1905-06.              | 1906-07.       | 1907-08.             |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------------|
| ....     | ....     | 1        | 7        | 7       | 24                    | 29             | 24                   |
| ....     | ....     | 18       | 51       | 54      | 284                   | 455            | 297                  |
| ....     | ....     | ....     | 4        | 4       | 40                    | 47             | 51                   |
| ....     | ....     | 232      | 228      | 223     | 124                   | 187            | 158                  |
| ....     | ....     | 2,532    | 2,707    | 2,531   | +48*<br>1,324<br>+702 | 2,080          | +48<br>1,511<br>+660 |
| ....     | ....     | 705      | 564      | 587     | 338                   | 467            | 395                  |
| ....     | ....     | 233      | 235      | 230     | +65<br>196            | 216            | +85<br>229           |
| ....     | ....     | 2,550    | 2,758    | 2,585   | 2,310                 | 2,535          | 2,468                |
| ....     | ....     | 705      | 568      | 591     | 443                   | 514            | 531                  |
| ....     | ....     | 3,255    | 3,326    | 3,176   | 2,753                 | 3,049          | 2,999                |
| 309      | 302      | 528      | 574      | 616     | 605                   | 622            | 635                  |
| 10,037   | 10,210   | 12,906   | 14,537   | 17,996  | 16,527                | 16,360         | 16,094               |
| 1,321    | 1,194    | 1,867    | 1,990    | 819     | 2,109                 | 2,052          | 1,902                |
| 11,358   | 11,404   | 14,773   | 16,527   | 18,815  | 18,636<br>(54)        | 18,412<br>(60) | 17,996<br>(61)       |
| ....     | ....     | 24.8     | 27.3     | 33.8    | 31.1                  | 30.8           | 30.3                 |
| ....     | ....     | 4.0      | 4.4      | 1.8     | 4.6                   | 4.4            | 4.2                  |
| ....     | ....     | 11,092   | 9,040    | 14,128  | 10,900                | 10,146         | 9,676                |
| ....     | ....     | 14.2     | 10.8     | 16.8    | 13.0                  | 12.1           | 11.5                 |

TABLE XXIX-B—EDUCATION : NUMBER

| Class of Institutions.                    |                    |                 | 1908-09.  | 1909-10. | 1910-11. | 1911-12. | 1912-13. |           |
|---|--------------------|-----------------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| <i>A.—Institutions.</i>                   |                    |                 |           |          |          |          |          |           |
| 1. Secondary Schools.                     | High Schools ..    | Institutions .. | ..        | ..       | ..       | ..       | ..       |           |
|   |                    | Pupils ..       | { Male .. | ..       | ..       | ..       | ..       |           |
|   |                    |                 |           |          |          |          |          | Female .. |
| Middle (English) Schools ..               | ..                 | Institutions .. | 8         | 8        | 8        | 10       | 9        |           |
|   |                    | Pupils ..       | { Male .. | 596      | 660      | 668      | 702      | 711       |
|   |                    |                 |           |          |          |          |          |           |
| Total Secondary Schools ..                | ..                 | Institutions .. | 8         | 8        | 8        | 10       | 9        |           |
|   |                    | Pupils ..       | { Male .. | 596      | 660      | 668      | 702      | 711       |
|   |                    |                 |           |          |          |          |          |           |
| 2. Primary Schools                        | (a) Local Board .. | Institutions .. | 143       | 163      | 167      | 172      | 181      |           |
|   |                    | Pupils ..       | { Male .. | 6,918    | 7,990    | 8,092    | 8,723    | 8,807     |
|   |                    |                 |           |          |          |          |          |           |
| (b) Municipal ..                          | ..                 | Institutions .. | 9         | 9        | 9        | 9        | 10       |           |
|   |                    | Pupils ..       | { Male .. | 1,121    | 1,149    | 1,195    | 1,252    | 1,203     |
|   |                    |                 |           |          |          |          |          |           |
| (c) Aided ..                              | ..                 | Institutions .. | 2         | 2        | 2        | 2        | 2        |           |
|   |                    | Pupils ..       | { Male .. | 29       | 24       | 21       | 46       | 47        |
|   |                    |                 |           |          |          |          |          |           |
| (d) Unaided ..                            | ..                 | Institutions .. | ..        | ..       | ..       | ..       | 1        |           |
|   |                    | Pupils ..       | { Male .. | ..       | ..       | ..       | ..       | 27        |
|   |                    |                 |           |          |          |          |          |           |
| (e) Indigenous ..                         | ..                 | Institutions .. | 234       | 227      | 206      | 227      | 198      |           |
|   |                    | Pupils ..       | { Male .. | 5,098    | 5,109    | 4,595    | 5,094    | 4,231     |
|   |                    |                 |           |          |          |          |          |           |
| Total Primary Schools ..                  | ..                 | Institutions .. | 388       | 401      | 384      | 410      | 392      |           |
|   |                    | Pupils ..       | { Male .. | 13,166   | 14,272   | 13,903   | 15,115   | 14,315    |
|   |                    |                 |           |          |          |          |          |           |
| 3. Technical and other special Schools .. | ..                 | Institutions .. | ..        | ..       | ..       | ..       | ..       |           |
|   |                    | Pupils ..       | { Male .. | ..       | ..       | ..       | ..       | ..        |
|   |                    |                 |           |          |          |          |          |           |
| Total Public ..                           | ..                 | Institutions .. | 396       | 409      | 392      | 420      | 401      |           |
|   |                    | Pupils ..       | { Male .. | 13,672   | 14,932   | 14,571   | 15,817   | 15,026    |
|   |                    |                 |           |          |          |          |          |           |
| Total ..                                  |                    |                 | 15,042    | 16,370   | 15,807   | 17,221   | 16,323   |           |

OF INSTITUTIONS AND SCHOLARS—*contd.*

| 1913-14. | 1914-15. | 1915-16. | 1916-17. | 1917-18. | 1918-19. | 1919-20. | 1920-21. | 1921-22. |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| ....     | ....     | ....     | ..       | ..       | ..       | 1        | 1        | 1        |
| ....     | ....     | ....     | ..       | ..       | ..       | 262      | 239      | 276      |
| ....     | ....     | ....     | ..       | ..       | ..       | ..       | 2        | 2        |
| 9        | 9        | 9        | 9        | 9        | 9        | 8        | 8        | 7        |
| 660      | 630      | 603      | 654      | 675      | 638      | 439      | 432      | 467      |
| ....     | ....     | ....     | ..       | ..       | 1        | 1        | ..       | ..       |
| 9        | 9        | 9        | 9        | 9        | 9        | 9        | 9        | 8        |
| 660      | 630      | 603      | 654      | 675      | 638      | 701      | 671      | 743      |
| ....     | ....     | ....     | ..       | ..       | 1        | 1        | 2        | 2        |
| 192      | 205      | 207      | 202      | 208      | 222      | 237      | 237      | 224      |
| 9,351    | 9,600    | 9,588    | 6,942    | 9,293    | 11,090   | 11,766   | 12,142   | 11,345   |
| 173      | 231      | 296      | 47       | 33       | 254      | 190      | 252      | 227      |
| 9        | 9        | 10       | 7        | 7        | 7        | 7        | 7        | 7        |
| 1,203    | 1,203    | 1,247    | 1,207    | 1,014    | 1,278    | 1,366    | 1,443    | 1,505    |
| 12       | 13       | 89       | 12       | 12       | 14       | 13       | 7        | 6        |
| 1        | 1        | 1        | 1        | ..       | ..       | ..       | ..       | ..       |
| 45       | 36       | 46       | 42       | ..       | ..       | ..       | ..       | ..       |
| ....     | ....     | ....     | ..       | ..       | ..       | ..       | ..       | ..       |
| ....     | 1        | ....     | ..       | ..       | ..       | ..       | ..       | ..       |
| ....     | ....     | ....     | ..       | ..       | ..       | ..       | ..       | ..       |
| ....     | 68       | ....     | ..       | ..       | ..       | ..       | ..       | ..       |
| 192      | 168      | 130      | 90       | 91       | 173      | 297      | 265      | 162      |
| 3,837    | 3,181    | 2,545    | 1,997    | 1,794    | 4,148    | 6,720    | 5,716    | 3,850    |
| 1,161    | 941      | 893      | 376      | 407      | 1,143    | 1,983    | 1,849    | 1,111    |
| 394      | 384      | 348      | 300      | 306      | 402      | 541      | 509      | 393      |
| 14,436   | 14,047   | 13,426   | 12,888   | 12,101   | 16,516   | 19,852   | 19,301   | 16,700   |
| 1,346    | 1,253    | 1,278    | 435      | 452      | 1,411    | 2,186    | 2,108    | 1,344    |
| ....     | ....     | ....     | ..       | ..       | ..       | ..       | ..       | ..       |
| ....     | ....     | ....     | ..       | ..       | ..       | ..       | ..       | ..       |
| ....     | ....     | ....     | ..       | ..       | ..       | ..       | ..       | ..       |
| 403      | 393      | 357      | 309      | 315      | 411      | 550      | 518      | 401      |
| 15,096   | 14,677   | 14,029   | 13,542   | 12,776   | 17,154   | 20,553   | 19,972   | 17,443   |
| 1,346    | 1,253    | 1,278    | 435      | 452      | 1,412    | 2,187    | 2,110    | 1,346    |
| 16,442   | 15,930   | 15,307   | 13,977   | 13,228   | 18,566   | 22,740   | 22,082   | 18,789   |

TABLE XXIX-B—EDUCATION: NUMBER

| Class of Institutions.   |    |              | 1908-09. | 1909-10. | 1910-11. | 1911-12. | 1912-13. |        |        |
|--|----|--------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--------|--------|
| <i>A.—Institutions—contd.</i>  |    |              |          |          |          |          |          |        |        |
| 1. Advanced  | .. | Institutions | 26       | 5        | 12       | 31       | 12       |        |        |
|  |    | Pupils       | ..       | Male     | 340      | 59       | 86       | 293    | 125    |
|  |    |              |          | Female   | 50       | ..       | 104      | 38     | ..     |
| 2. Private Elementary  | .. | Institutions | 136      | 218      | 221      | 232      | 228      |        |        |
|  |    | Pupils       | ..       | Male     | +72      |          | +30      |        | +32    |
|  |    |              |          | 1,121    | 2,273    | 2,141    | 2,005    | 2,054  |        |
|  |    |              |          | +837     |          | +378     |          | +324   |        |
|  |    |              |          | 433      | 767      | 575      | 858      | 809    |        |
| 3. Total Private   | .. | Institutions | +286     |          | +113     |          | +62      |        |        |
|  |    | Pupils       | ..       | Female   | 234      | 223      | 263      | 263    | 272    |
|  |    |              |          | Male     | 2,298    | 2,332    | 2,605    | 2,298  | 2,503  |
|  |    |              |          | Female   | 769      | 767      | 792      | 896    | 871    |
|  |    |              |          | Total    | 3,067    | 3,099    | 3,397    | 3,194  | 3,374  |
| Grand Total  | .. | Institutions | 630      | 632      | 655      | 683      | 673      |        |        |
|  |    | Pupils       | ..       | Male     | 16,060   | 17,264   | 17,176   | 18,115 | 17,529 |
|  |    |              |          | Female   | 2,049    | 2,205    | 2,028    | 2,300  | 2,168  |
| Total  |    |              | 18,109   | 19,469   | 19,204   | 20,415   | 19,697   |        |        |
| <i>B.—Percentage of pupils.</i>  |    |              |          |          |          |          |          |        |        |
| 1. Percentage of male Scholars to male population of Schools going age.    |    |              | 30.2     | 32.5     | 32.3     | 34.2     | 33.1     |        |        |
| 2. Percentage of female Scholars to female population of School going age. |    |              | 4.5      | 4.8      | 4.4      | 5.0      | 4.7      |        |        |
| 3. Number of Mahomedan pupils  |    |              | 12,461   | 13,425   | 12,802   | 13,586   | 12,856   |        |        |
| Percentage of Mahomedan pupils to Mahomedans of School going age.          |    |              | 14.8     | 15.8     | 15.3     | 16.2     | 15.3     |        |        |

OF INSTITUTIONS AND SCHOLARS—*concl'd.*

| 1913-14. | 1914-15. | 1915-16. | 1916-17. | 1917-18. | 1918-19. | 1919-20. | 1920-21. | 1921-22. |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 15       | 33       | 33       | 41       | 41       | 13       | 19       | 18       | 12       |
| 145      | 350      | 341      | 400      | 447      | 251      | 315      | 221      | 104      |
| 6        | 54       | 49       | 98       | 63       | 10       | 52       | 19       | 3        |
| 276      | 240      | 243      | 265      | 218      | 187      | 235      | 214      | 94       |
| +36      | +33      | +29      |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 2,372    | 2,096    | 2,247    | 2,610    | 2,316    | 1,798    | 2,134    | 2,218    | 683      |
| +371     | +346     | +315     |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 1,012    | 1,002    | 951      | 1,006    | 752      | 677      | 753      | 725      | 309      |
| +110     | +95      | +93      |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 327      | 306      | 305      | 306      | 259      | 200      | 254      | 232      | 106      |
| 2,888    | 2,792    | 2,903    | 3,010    | 2,793    | 2,049    | 2,449    | 2,439    | 787      |
| 1,128    | 1,151    | 1,093    | 1,104    | 815      | 687      | 805      | 744      | 312      |
| 4,016    | 3,943    | 3,996    | 4,114    | 3,608    | 2,736    | 3,254    | 3,183    | 1,099    |
| 730      | 699      | 662      | 615      | 574      | 611      | 804      | 750      | 507      |
| 17,984   | 17,469   | 16,932   | 16,552   | 15,569   | 19,203   | 23,002   | 22,411   | 18,230   |
| 2,474    | 2,404    | 2,371    | 1,539    | 1,267    | 2,099    | 2,992    | 2,854    | 1,658    |
| 20,458   | 19,873   | 19,303   | 18,091   | 16,836   | 21,302   | 25,994   | 25,265   | 19,888   |
| 34.0     | 33.0     | 32.0     | 30.8     | 28.9     | 35.7     | 42.7     | 41.0     | 36.9     |
| 5.4      | 5.3      | 5.2      | 3.4      | 2.8      | 8.3      | 11.0     | 11.3     | 4.2      |
| 13,654   | 12,776   | 12,024   | 11,666   | 10,547   | 14,059   | 18,677   | 17,692   | 12,515   |
| 16.3     | 15.2     | 14.3     | 13.9     | 12.6     | 16.8     | 22.3     | 21.1     | 14.9     |

*Note.*—The High School at Larkana was established in the year 1919-20 hence previous figures are not shown.

**TABLE XXIX-C—EDUCATION : PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS  
AND SCHOLARS THEREIN—1921-22.**

| Class of institution.       | Under the management of Government. |           |   |           |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|---|-----------|
|                             | Managed by Government.              |           | Managed by the District or Municipal Board. |           |
|                             | Institutions.                       | Scholars. | Institutions.                               | Scholars. |
| Middle Schools (English) .. | 1                                   | 278       | 3   | 243       |
| Primary Schools ..          | ..                                  | ....      | 231   | 13,083    |
| Total ..                    | 1                                   | 278       | 234   | 13,326    |

| Class of Institution.       | Under private management.                           |           |               |           | Total.        |           |
|-----------------------------|---|-----------|---------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|
|                             | Aided by Government or District or Municipal Funds. |           | Unaided.      |           |               |           |
|                             | Institutions.                                       | Scholars. | Institutions. | Scholars. | Institutions. | Scholars. |
| Middle Schools (English) .. | 4   | 224       | ..            | ..        | 8             | 745       |
| Primary Schools ..          | 162   | 4,961     | ..            | ..        | 393           | 18,044    |
| Total ..                    | 166   | 5,185     | ..            | ..        | 401           | 18,789    |



TABLE XXIX-D—EDUCATION : EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

| Class of institution.                     | Total expenditure in 1921-22. |                 |                  |        |
|---|-------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------|
|   | Provincial Funds.             | District funds. | Municipal Funds. | Fees.  |
|   | Rs.                           | Rs.             | Rs.              | Rs.    |
| Arts College .. ..                        | ....                          | ....            | ....             | ....   |
| Professional Colleges .. ..               | ....                          | ....            | ....             | ....   |
| High Schools .. ..                        | 20,546                        | ....            | ....             | 7,530  |
| Middle School (English) .. ..             | 12,145                        | 6,200           | 7,500            | 8,442  |
| Middle Schools (Vernacular) .. ..         | ....                          | ....            | ....             | ....   |
| Primary Schools .. ..                     | 2,81,095                      | 35,949          | 19,207           | 1,372  |
| Training Schools .. ..                    | ....                          | ....            | ....             | ....   |
| Technical and other Special Schools .. .. | 15,167                        | ....            | ....             | ....   |
| Total .. ..                               | 3,28,953                      | 42,149          | 26,707           | 17,344 |
| Scholarships .. ..                        | 9,307                         | 5,240           | 406              | 7      |
| Miscellaneous .. ..                       | ....                          | 3,000           | 525              | 445    |
| Grand Total .. ..                         | 3,38,260                      | 50,389          | 27,638           | 17,796 |

| Class of institution.                     | Total expenditure in 1921-22— <i>contd.</i> |               |                                  | Grand Total. |
|---|---|---------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
|   | Revenue of Native States.                   | Subscription. | Endowment and all other sources. |              |
|   | Rs.   | Rs.           | Rs.                              | Rs.          |
| Arts College .. ..                        | ....  | ....          | ....                             | ....         |
| Professional Colleges .. ..               | ....  | ....          | ....                             | ....         |
| High Schools .. ..                        | ....  | ....          | ....                             | 28,076       |
| Middle School (English) .. ..             | ....  | 4,157         | 70                               | 38,814       |
| Middle Schools (Vernacular) .. ..         | ....  | ....          | ....                             | ....         |
| Primary Schools .. ..                     | ....  | 1,355         | 22,189                           | 3,61,167     |
| Training Schools .. ..                    | ....  | ....          | ....                             | ....         |
| Technical and other Special Schools .. .. | ....  | ....          | ....                             | ....         |
| Total .. ..                               | ....  | 5,812         | 22,259                           | 4,43,224     |
| Scholarships .. ..                        | ....  | ....          | ....                             | 14,960       |
| Miscellaneous .. ..                       | ....  | 100           | 127                              | 4,197        |
| Grand Total .. ..                         | ....  | 5,912         | 22,386                           | 4,62,381     |

TABLE XXX-A—VITAL STATISTICS

| Year.      | Population. | Births. |                  | Deaths. |                  |
|------------|-------------|---------|------------------|---------|------------------|
|            |             | Number. | Ratio per 1,000. | Number. | Ratio per 1,000. |
| 1903 .. .. | 656,083     | 14,623  | 22·29            | 15,940  | 24·30            |
| 1904 .. .. |             | 15,223  | 23·20            | 10,839  | 16·52            |
| 1905 .. .. |             | 16,434  | 25·05            | 13,828  | 21·08            |
| 1906 .. .. |             | 12,463  | 19·00            | 20,336  | 31·00            |
| 1907 .. .. |             | 12,433  | 18·95            | 15,592  | 23·77            |
| 1908 .. .. |             | 14,933  | 22·76            | 12,153  | 18·52            |
| 1909 .. .. |             | 13,394  | 20·42            | 15,801  | 24·00            |
| 1910 .. .. |             | 14,796  | 22·55            | 14,546  | 22·17            |
| 1911 .. .. |             | 15,235  | 23·05            | 10,646  | 16·11            |
| 1912 .. .. |             | 17,401  | 26·33            | 14,008  | 21·20            |
| 1913 .. .. |             | 15,194  | 21·49            | 15,169  | 22·95            |
| 1914 .. .. |             | 16,294  | 24·66            | 13,668  | 20·68            |
| 1915 .. .. | 680,879     | 17,135  | 25·93            | 11,995  | 18·15            |
| 1916 .. .. |             | 16,906  | 25·58            | 14,125  | 21·37            |
| 1917 .. .. |             | 14,114  | 21·35            | 21,445  | 32·45            |
| 1918 .. .. |             | 9,199   | 13·92            | 47,689  | 72·17            |
| 1919 .. .. |             | 10,805  | 16·35            | 12,772  | 19·34            |
| 1920 .. .. |             | 11,570  | 17·50            | 12,370  | 18·72            |
| 1921 .. .. |             | 14,685  | 24·54            | 9,303   | 15·56            |
| 1922 .. .. |             | 13,163  | 22·01            | 7,221   | 12·08            |

## FOR TWENTY YEARS.

| Deaths from |          |            |        |                   |                       |           |               |
|-------------|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------|---------------|
| Plague.     | Cholera. | Small-pox. | Fever. | Bowel Complaints. | Respiratory diseases. | Injuries. | Other-causes. |
| 2           | 912      | 24         | 14,111 | 70                | 0                     | 224       | 597           |
| 1           | 0        | 14         | 10,124 | 33                | 0                     | 221       | 446           |
| 28          | ..       | 30         | 12,907 | 25                | 33                    | 249       | 556           |
| 0           | 240      | 56         | 19,081 | 38                | 31                    | 234       | 656           |
| 67          | 0        | 14         | 14,737 | 27                | 31                    | 233       | 483           |
| 15          | 0        | 22         | 11,391 | 15                | 31                    | 225       | 454           |
| 0           | 500      | 18         | 14,504 | 63                | 18                    | 224       | 474           |
| 0           | 742      | 116        | 12,965 | 51                | 11                    | 223       | 428           |
| 1           | 0        | 47         | 9,942  | 10                | 13                    | 269       | 364           |
| 1           | 820      | 104        | 12,343 | 29                | 30                    | 231       | 450           |
| 0           | 24       | 35         | 14,368 | 15                | 26                    | 279       | 422           |
| 1           | 0        | 10         | 12,880 | 21                | 29                    | 309       | 468           |
| 56          | 0        | 0          | 11,021 | 45                | 79                    | 256       | 588           |
| 0           | 7        | 0          | 13,314 | 32                | 38                    | 284       | 500           |
| 4           | 87       | 8          | 20,477 | 16                | 28                    | 198       | 627           |
| 183         | 0        | 0          | 46,048 | 26                | 49                    | 221       | 502           |
| 2           | 106      | 350        | 11,287 | 44                | 397                   | 168       | 418           |
| 0           | 0        | 369        | 11,311 | 14                | 203                   | 119       | 354           |
| 0           | 1        | 0          | 8,378  | 24                | 250                   | 168       | 482           |
| 0           | 0        | 1          | 6,432  | 29                | 118                   | 181       | 400           |

TABLE XXX-B—VITAL STATISTICS

| Taluka or town. | Births.                        |         |                 | Deaths. |                  |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|---------|-----------------|---------|------------------|
|                 | Population under registration. | Number. | Ratio per 1,000 | Number. | Ratio per 1,000. |
| <i>Talukas</i>  |                                |         |                 |         |                  |
| Ratodero .. ..  | 46,952                         | 1,165   | 24·81           | 659     | 14·03            |
| Larkana .. ..   | 61,160                         | 1,147   | 18·76           | 856     | 14·00            |
| Mirokhan .. ..  | 44,163                         | 981     | 22·21           | 493     | 11·16            |
| Kambar .. ..    | 77,446                         | 1,046   | 13·50           | 758     | 9·79             |
| Labdaria .. ..  | 68,764                         | 1,721   | 25·03           | 702     | 10·21            |
| Warah .. ..     | 58,179                         | 1,137   | 19·54           | 549     | 9·44             |
| Mehar .. ..     | 54,490                         | 1,074   | 19·71           | 447     | 8·21             |
| Kakar .. ..     | 36,601                         | 1,116   | 30·49           | 531     | 14·51            |
| Dadu .. ..      | 45,892                         | 1,399   | 30·48           | 514     | 11·22            |
| Johi .. ..      | 32,079                         | 681     | 21·22           | 447     | 13·90            |
| Sehwan .. ..    | 36,910                         | 786     | 21·29           | 509     | 13·79            |
| Towns .. ..     | ....                           | ....    | ....            | ....    | ....             |
| Ratodero .. ..  | 5,565                          | 203     | 36·48           | 120     | 21·60            |
| Larkana .. ..   | 17,700                         | 225     | 29·66           | 464     | 26·21            |
| Kambar .. ..    | 7,613                          | 111     | 14·58           | 83      | 10·90            |
| Sehwan .. ..    | 4,423                          | 71      | 16·05           | 89      | 20·12            |
|                 | 597,937                        | 13,163  | 22·01           | 7,221   | 12·08            |

## FOR THE YEAR 1922.

| Deaths per 1,000 from |          |            |        |                   |                       |           |                   |
|-----------------------|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------------------|
| Plague.               | Cholera. | Small-pox. | Fever. | Bowel complaints. | Respiratory diseases. | Injuries. | All other Causes. |
| ..                    | ..       | ..         | ...    | ....              | ....                  | ..        | ....              |
| ..                    | ..       | ..         | 619    | 3                 | 2                     | 12        | 23                |
| ..                    | ..       | ..         | 825    | 2                 | 1                     | 15        | 13                |
| ..                    | ..       | ..         | 476    | ....              | 2                     | 11        | 4                 |
| ..                    | ..       | ..         | 723    | ....              | 7                     | 18        | 10                |
| ..                    | ..       | ..         | 646    | 2                 | 5                     | 32        | 17                |
| ..                    | ..       | ..         | 505    | 2                 | 3                     | 23        | 16                |
| ..                    | ..       | ..         | 407    | 0                 | 5                     | 16        | 19                |
| ..                    | ..       | ..         | 485    | 2                 | 12                    | 8         | 24                |
| ..                    | ..       | ..         | 472    | 1                 | 6                     | 21        | 14                |
| ..                    | ..       | ..         | 415    | 1                 | 4                     | 6         | 21                |
| ..                    | ..       | ..         | 426    | 1                 | 20                    | 14        | 48                |
| ..                    | ..       | ..         | ..     | ....              | ....                  | ....      | ....              |
| ..                    | ..       | ..         | 108    | 2                 | 3                     | 2         | 5                 |
| ..                    | ..       | 1          | 219    | 13                | 21                    | 2         | 208               |
| ..                    | ..       | ..         | 78     | 0                 | 0                     | 1         | 4                 |
| ..                    | ..       | ..         | 28     | 0                 | 27                    | 0         | 34                |
| ..                    | ..       | 1          | 6,432  | 29                | 118                   | 181       | 460               |

TABLE XXXI—HOSPITALS AND

| Serial No. | Name.                             | Class. | When opened.  | Expenditure. | Average daily attendance.         | Number        |
|------------|-----------------------------------|--------|---------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|
|            |                                   |        |               |              |                                   | 1896          |
|            | <i>Civil Hospital.</i>            |        |               |              |                                   |               |
| 1          | Larkana .. ..                     | I      | About 1852 .. | 16,679       | { In-door 17 ..<br>Out-door 89 .. | 124<br>11,065 |
|            | <i>Dispensaries</i>               |        |               |              |                                   |               |
| 2          | Mehar .. ..                       | III    | Not known ..  | 3,097        | { In-door 3 ..<br>Out-door 80 ..  | 87<br>7,617   |
| 3          | Kamhar .. ..                      | III    | 1883          | 4,769        | { In-door 3 ..<br>Out-door 68 ..  | 98<br>9,254   |
| 4          | Dokri .. ..                       | III    | 1883          | 2,385        | { In-door 1 ..<br>Out-door 34 ..  | 49<br>3,240   |
| 5          | Ratodero .. ..                    | III    | 1891          | 3,816        | { In-door 3 ..<br>Out-door 71 ..  | 52<br>3,320   |
| 6          | Parumal Khubchand<br>Sehwan .. .. | III    | 1883          | 3,516        | { In-door 2 ..<br>Out-door 77 ..  | 146<br>7,131  |
| 7          | Khairpur Nathanshab.              | III    | 1903          | 2,288        | { In-door 2 ..<br>Out-door 50 ..  | ....<br>....  |
| 8          | Johi .. ..                        | III    | 1906          | 2,593        | { In-door 3 ..<br>Out-door 38 ..  | ....<br>....  |
| 9          | Warah .. ..                       | III    | 1915          | 2,986        | { In-door 2 ..<br>Out-door 18 ..  | ....<br>....  |
| 10         | N. W. Rly., Dadu ..               | VI     | 1893          | ..           | { In-door 3 ..<br>Out-door 72 ..  | ....<br>....  |
| 11         | Mirokhan .. ..                    | III    | 1919          | 2,995        | { In-door 2 ..<br>Out-door 23 ..  | ....<br>....  |

## DISPENSARIES (IN EXISTENCE DURING 1921-22).

of patients treated during the year.

| 1897. | 1898. | 1899.  | 1900.  | 1901.  | 1902.  | 1903.  | 1904.  |
|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 112   | 64    | 106    | 93     | 127    | 152    | 145    | 140    |
| 6,321 | 5,695 | 6,261  | 7,553  | 13,429 | 16,276 | 16,694 | 14,287 |
| 93    | 88    | 85     | 85     | 98     | 93     | 74     | 63     |
| 6,262 | 5,756 | 6,596  | 6,937  | 10,896 | 9,513  | 10,620 | 11,684 |
| 64    | 61    | 83     | 123    | 113    | 90     | 71     | 76     |
| 6,925 | 5,448 | 5,057  | 7,104  | 8,387  | 9,798  | 6,853  | 6,906  |
| 21    | 23    | 17     | 35     | 26     | 10     | 16     | 21     |
| 1,830 | 1,776 | 1,031  | 1,360  | 2,096  | 2,133  | 2,329  | 2,858  |
| 21    | 44    | 47     | 43     | 47     | 28     | 69     | 84     |
| 1,684 | 2,510 | 4,485  | 4,859  | 6,257  | 7,187  | 7,815  | 9,776  |
| 124   | 132   | 94     | 80     | 131    | 125    | 114    | 87     |
| 9,798 | 9,605 | 10,024 | 13,186 | 16,147 | 13,468 | 12,257 | 10,413 |
| ....  | ....  | ....   | ....   | ..     | ..     | 7      | 101    |
| ....  | ....  | ....   | ....   | ..     | ..     | 12,427 | 8,593  |
| ....  | ....  | ....   | ....   | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     |
| ....  | ....  | ....   | ....   | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     |
| ....  | ....  | ....   | ....   | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     |
| ....  | ....  | ....   | ....   | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     |
| ....  | ....  | ....   | 26     | 31     | 29     | 26     | 32     |
| ....  | ....  | ....   | 4,084  | 5,278  | 4,695  | 4,700  | 4,979  |
| ....  | ....  | ....   | ....   | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     |
| ....  | ....  | ....   | ....   | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     |

TABLE XXXI—HOSPITALS AND

| Serial No. | Name.                       | Class. | When opened.  | Expenditure. | Average daily attendance. |        | Number |  |
|------------|-----------------------------|--------|---------------|--------------|---------------------------|--------|--------|--|
|            |                             |        |               |              |                           |        | 1905   |  |
|            | <i>Civil Hospital.</i>      |        |               |              |                           |        |        |  |
| 1          | Larkana ..                  | I      | About 1852 .. | 16,679       | In-door 17 ..             | 173    |        |  |
|            |                             |        |               |              | Out-door 89 ..            | 14,416 |        |  |
|            | <i>Dispensaries.</i>        |        |               |              |                           |        |        |  |
| 2          | Mehar ..                    | III    | Not known ..  | 3,097        | In-door 3 ..              | 58     |        |  |
|            |                             |        |               |              | Out-door 60 ..            | 10,718 |        |  |
| 3          | Kamhar ..                   | III    | 1883          | 4,769        | In-door 3 ..              | 92     |        |  |
|            |                             |        |               |              | Out-door 68 ..            | 8,121  |        |  |
| 4          | Dokri ..                    | III    | 1883          | 2,385        | In-door 1 ..              | 16     |        |  |
|            |                             |        |               |              | Out-door 34 ..            | 4,187  |        |  |
| 5          | Ratodero ..                 | III    | 1891          | 3,816        | In-door 3 ..              | 62     |        |  |
|            |                             |        |               |              | Out-door 71 ..            | 9,284  |        |  |
| 6          | Parumal Khubchand Sehwan .. | III    | 1883          | 3,516        | In-door 2 ..              | 133    |        |  |
|            |                             |        |               |              | Out-door 77 ..            | 9,327  |        |  |
| 7          | Khairpur Nathanshah ..      | III    | 1903          | 2,288        | In-door 2 ..              | 36     |        |  |
|            |                             |        |               |              | Out-door 50 ..            | 9,122  |        |  |
| 8          | Johi ..                     | III    | 1906          | 2,593        | In-door 3 ..              | ....   |        |  |
|            |                             |        |               |              | Out-door 38 ..            | ....   |        |  |
| 9          | Warah ..                    | III    | 1915          | 2,986        | In-door 2 ..              | ....   |        |  |
|            |                             |        |               |              | Out-door 18 ..            | ....   |        |  |
| 10         | N. W. Rly., Dadu ..         | VI     | 1893          | ..           | In-door 3 ..              | 60     |        |  |
|            |                             |        |               |              | Out-door 72 ..            | 5,536  |        |  |
| 11         | Mirokhan ..                 | III    | 1919          | 2,995        | In-door 2 ..              | ....   |        |  |
|            |                             |        |               |              | Out-door 23 ..            | ....   |        |  |



DISPENSARIES (IN EXISTENCE DURING 1921-22)—*contd.*

of patients treated during the year

| 1906.  | 1907.  | 1908.  | 1909.  | 1910.  | 1911.  | 1912.  | 1913.  |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 261    | 175    | 207    | 367    | 537    | 378    | 496    | 577    |
| 14,361 | 10,189 | 11,155 | 10,039 | 13,883 | 13,575 | 16,945 | 16,510 |
| 78     | 75     | 67     | 61     | 84     | 51     | 63     | 67     |
| 9,482  | 8,054  | 6,786  | 6,712  | 3,610  | 9,287  | 8,558  | 8,125  |
| 102    | 74     | 69     | 88     | 86     | 100    | 106    | 119    |
| 7,697  | 7,534  | 7,092  | 7,587  | 7,664  | 7,798  | 7,735  | 7,360  |
| 18     | 22     | 10     | 5      | 11     | 23     | 25     | 18     |
| 3,743  | 3,909  | 3,874  | 4,153  | 3,824  | 3,279  | 3,852  | 4,127  |
| 62     | 72     | 62     | 32     | 31     | 44     | 66     | 39     |
| 9,680  | 9,048  | 7,871  | 4,649  | 5,451  | 1,242  | 4,557  | 6,387  |
| 142    | 147    | 108    | 80     | 77     | 57     | 48     | 76     |
| 1,380  | 10,352 | 10,115 | 9,681  | 8,167  | 7,465  | 7,558  | 9,920  |
| 36     | 26     | 34     | 41     | 45     | 28     | 85     | 56     |
| 8,911  | 6,330  | 5,406  | 4,967  | 5,547  | 4,360  | 4,589  | 4,856  |
| 2      | 28     | 28     | 53     | 35     | 29     | 23     | 35     |
| 399    | 4,278  | 3,922  | 3,214  | 3,330  | 2,625  | 2,728  | 2,475  |
| ....   | ....   | ....   | ....   | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     |
| ....   | ....   | ....   | ....   | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     |
| 37     | 31     | 47     | 59     | 59     | 40     | 54     | 45     |
| 6,855  | 6,169  | 6,356  | 6,233  | 3,671  | 4,057  | 6,198  | 6,680  |
| ....   | ....   | ....   | ....   | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     |
| ....   | ....   | ....   | ....   | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     |

TABLE XXXI—HOSPITALS AND

| Serial No.      | Name.                       | Class. | When opened.  | Expenditure. | Average daily attendance.         | Number        |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|--------|---------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|
|                 |                             |        |               |              |                                   | 1914          |
| Civil Hospital. |                             |        |               |              |                                   |               |
| 1               | Larkana ..                  | I      | About 1852 .. | 16,679       | { In-door 17 ..<br>Out-door 89 .. | 636<br>17,873 |
| Dispensaries.   |                             |        |               |              |                                   |               |
| 2               | Mehar ..                    | III    | Not known ..  | 3,097        | { In-door 3 ..<br>Out-door 60 ..  | 65<br>8,553   |
| 3               | Kamhar ..                   | III    | 1883          | 4,769        | { In-door 3 ..<br>Out-door 68 ..  | 127<br>7,325  |
| 4               | Dokri ..                    | III    | 1888          | 2,385        | { In-door 1 ..<br>Out-door 34 ..  | 30<br>3,765   |
| 5               | Ratodero ..                 | III    | 1891          | 3,816        | { In-door 3 ..<br>Out-door 71 ..  | 70<br>7,547   |
| 6               | Parumal Khubchand Sehwan .. | III    | 1883          | 3,516        | { In-door 2 ..<br>Out-door 77 ..  | 52<br>8,575   |
| 7               | Khairpur Nathanshah ..      | III    | 1903          | 2,288        | { In-door 2 ..<br>Out-door 50 ..  | 48<br>6,851   |
| 8               | Johi ..                     | III    | 1906          | 2,593        | { In-door 3 ..<br>Out-door 38 ..  | 48<br>2,154   |
| 9               | Warah ..                    | III    | 1915          | 2,986        | { In-door 2 ..<br>Out-door 18 ..  | ....<br>....  |
| 10              | N. W. Bly., Dadu ..         | VI     | 1893          | ..           | { In-door 3 ..<br>Out-door 72 ..  | 48<br>4,665   |
| 11              | Mitrokhan ..                | III    | 1919          | 2,995        | { In-door 2 ..<br>Out-door 23 ..  | ....<br>....  |

DISPENSARIES (IN EXISTENCE DURING 1921-22)—*contd.*

of patients treated during the year

| 1915.  | 1916.  | 1917.  | 1918.  | 1919.  | 1920.  | 1921.  | 1922.  |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 408    | 424    | 508    | 524    | 464    | 541    | 478    | 460    |
| 14,747 | 18,738 | 18,260 | 12,679 | 12,935 | 13,394 | 13,683 | 13,883 |
| 57     | 79     | 62     | 61     | 90     | 60     | 66     | 52     |
| 6,687  | 8,163  | 9,194  | 9,211  | 6,633  | 4,875  | 7,256  | 7,501  |
| 103    | 106    | 68     | 63     | 71     | 54     | 68     | 87     |
| 7,328  | 8,612  | 9,460  | 8,841  | 8,763  | 7,325  | 7,167  | 8,413  |
| 28     | 24     | 41     | 45     | 29     | 47     | 44     | 57     |
| 3,970  | 3,670  | 5,695  | 4,526  | 3,615  | 3,618  | 4,211  | 5,041  |
| 255    | 143    | 117    | 109    | 108    | 58     | 82     | 77     |
| 6,853  | 7,116  | 8,633  | 7,981  | 7,485  | 8,313  | 9,815  | 13,337 |
| 41     | 47     | 16     | 69     | 37     | 38     | 34     | 42     |
| 8,440  | 8,052  | 8,198  | 6,029  | 4,557  | 4,661  | 5,346  | 7,616  |
| 48     | 35     | 107    | 53     | 50     | 52     | 44     | 25     |
| 6,998  | 7,276  | 7,961  | 7,253  | 6,224  | 6,016  | 5,927  | 5,632  |
| 64     | 42     | 47     | 48     | 35     | 59     | 42     | 62     |
| 2,658  | 2,676  | 3,039  | 2,715  | 1,610  | 2,324  | 2,944  | 3,282  |
| 23     | 23     | 55     | 53     | 70     | 46     | 45     | 71     |
| 1,436  | 1,610  | 2,264  | 2,129  | 2,365  | 1,335  | 1,188  | 1,045  |
| 43     | 49     | 54     | 60     | 74     | 81     | 68     | 58     |
| 5,396  | 6,781  | 6,406  | 6,864  | 5,699  | 6,230  | 6,499  | 6,320  |
| ....   | ....   | ....   | ....   | 25     | 42     | 29     | 43     |
| ....   | ....   | ....   | ....   | 2,127  | 2,247  | 1,924  | 1,921  |

1.—Government. III.—Local and Municipal Funds dispensaries. VI.—Railway Dispensary.

Note.—No. 1 was a Municipal dispensary up to June 1st, 1909, on that date the Government Civil Hospital was opened.

TABLE XXXII--

| Particulars.   |             | 1895-96. | 1896-97. | 1897-98. | 1898-99. | 1899-1900 |
|--|-------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Successful vaccination   | Urban ..    | 465      | 461      | 489      | 522      | 562       |
|  | Rural ..    | 17,024   | 17,804   | 16,347   | 15,158   | 16,461    |
|  | District .. | 17,489   | 18,265   | 16,836   | 15,680   | 17,023    |
| Successful re-vaccination  | Urban ..    | 236      | 198      | 197      | 228      | 11        |
|  | Rural ..    | 2,068    | 2,461    | 2,289    | 1,739    | 1,736     |
|  | District .. | 2,304    | 2,659    | 2,486    | 1,967    | 1,747     |
| Number of successful vaccination per 1,000 of population of the respective areas | Urban ..    | 58.32    | 54.88    | 57.07    | 62.40    | 47.67     |
|  | Rural ..    | 32.76    | 34.77    | 34.98    | 28.99    | 34.22     |
|  | District .. | 33.27    | 35.18    | 32.48    | 29.67    | 31.55     |

| Particulars.   |             | 1908-09. | 1909-10. | 1910-11. | 1911-12. | 1912-13. |
|--|-------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Successful vaccination   | Urban ..    | 480      | 456      | 374      | 475      | 429      |
|  | Rural ..    | 14,507   | 15,105   | 14,253   | 14,252   | 14,117   |
|  | District .. | 14,987   | 15,561   | 14,727   | 14,727   | 14,546   |
| Successful re-vaccination  | Urban ..    | ..       | 3        | ..       | 11       | 2        |
|  | Rural ..    | 123      | 253      | 114      | 111      | 162      |
|  | District .. | 123      | 256      | 114      | 122      | 164      |
| Number of successful vaccination per 1,000 of the population of the respective areas | Urban ..    | 33.01    | 31.56    | 25.72    | 30.19    | 26.78    |
|  | Rural ..    | 22.80    | 23.94    | 22.39    | 22.28    | 22.15    |
|  | District .. | 23.03    | 24.11    | 22.47    | 22.47    | 22.26    |

## VACCINATION.

| 1900-01. | 1901-02. | 1902-03. | 1903-04. | 1904-05. | 1905-06. | 1906-07. | 1907-08. |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 579      | 421      | 396      | 400      | 467      | 453      | 454      | 298      |
| 15,648   | 14,807   | 1,412    | 13,644   | 15,041   | 15,105   | 12,807   | 12,542   |
| 16,227   | 15,228   | 14,588   | 14,044   | 15,508   | 15,558   | 13,261   | 12,840   |
| 23       | 214      | 12       | 2        | 3        | 31       | 18       | .        |
| 1,398    | 1,273*   | 748      | 585      | 590      | 340      | 167      | 117      |
| 1,421    | 1,487    | 760      | 587      | 593      | 371      | 185      | 117      |
| 50.08    | 43.66    | 28.05    | 27.64    | 32.32    | 33.28    | 32.46    | 20.49    |
| 29.25    | 25.06    | 21.29    | 22.18    | 24.36    | 24.07    | 20.22    | 19.73    |
| 29.67    | 25.48    | 23.39    | 22.30    | 24.65    | 24.28    | 20.49    | 19.97    |

| 1913-14. | 1914-15. | 1915-16 | 1916-17. | 1917-18 | 1918-19 | 1919-20. | 1920-21 | 1921-22. |
|----------|----------|---------|----------|---------|---------|----------|---------|----------|
| 430      | 449      | 522     | 467      | 406     | 368     | 319      | 450     | 485      |
| 14,108   | 14,351   | 15,370  | 16,389   | 13,061  | 10,169  | 11,991   | 11,374  | 14,162   |
| 14,538   | 14,800   | 15,892  | 16,856   | 13,467  | 10,537  | 12,310   | 11,824  | 11,647   |
|          | 7        | 1       | 3        | 11      | .       | 170      |         | 1        |
| 79       | 92       | 128     | 219      | 244     | 113     | 1,079    | 402     | 107      |
| 79       | 99       | 129     | 222      | 255     | 113     | 1,249    | 402     | 108      |
| 26.70    | 28.33    | 32.49   | 29.20    | 25.91   | 22.86   | 30.38    | 27.96   | 27.42    |
| 22.00    | 22.40    | 24.04   | 25.41    | 20.25   | 15.79   | 20.39    | 23.43   | 24.40    |
| 22.11    | 22.54    | 24.24   | 25.84    | 20.76   | 16.11   | 20.52    | 18.50   | 24.68    |

\* Exclusive of the Figure for the 7 Talukas of the Sukkur District transferred to Larkana District.

TABLE XXXIII—LOSS FROM AND DESTRUCTION OF  
WILD ANIMALS AND VENOMOUS SNAKES.

| Year. | Loss from        |                              |                  |                              | Destruction of |                              |         |         |
|-------|------------------|------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|---------|---------|
|       | Wild animals.    |                              | Snakes.          |                              | Tigers.        | Leopards<br>and<br>panthers. | Wolves. | Snakes. |
|       | Human<br>beings. | Cattle.                      | Human<br>beings. | Cattle.                      |                |                              |         |         |
| 1896  | ..               | 126                          | 93               | ..                           | ..             | ..                           | 53      | 440     |
| 1897  | ..               | 221                          | 84               | ..                           | ..             | ..                           | 10      | 419     |
| 1898  | ..               | 365                          | 93               | ..                           | ..             | ..                           | 7       | 445     |
| 1899  | ..               | 398                          | 95               | ..                           | ..             | ..                           | 15      | 575     |
| 1900  | 2                | 70                           | 117              | ..                           | ..             | ..                           | 4       | 991     |
| 1901  | 3                | 346                          | 131              | ..                           | ..             | ..                           | 3       | 963     |
| 1902  | 3                | 250                          | 63               | 1                            | ..             | ..                           | 9       | 887     |
| 1903  | ..               | 90                           | 62               | ..                           | ..             | ..                           | 9       | 881     |
| 1904  | ..               | 43                           | 61               | 6                            | ..             | ..                           | 3       | 799     |
| 1905  | ..               | 22                           | 61               | ..                           | ..             | 1                            | ..      | 490     |
| 1906  | ..               | 57                           | 75               | ..                           | ..             | ..                           | 2       | 625     |
| 1907  | 1                | 344                          | 76               | ..                           | ..             | ..                           | 11      | 742     |
| 1908  | 1                | 190                          | 69               | ..                           | ..             | ..                           | 4       | 1,394   |
| 1909  | 1                | 175                          | 54               | ..                           | ..             | ..                           | 1       | 635     |
| 1910  | ..               | 95                           | 53               | ..                           | ..             | ..                           | 1       | 691     |
| 1911  | 2                | 166                          | 59               | ..                           | ..             | ..                           | 3       | 649     |
| 1912  | ..               | 83                           | 84               | ..                           | ..             | ..                           | ..      | 868     |
| 1913  | ..               | 181                          | 91               | 1                            | ..             | ..                           | 4       | 972     |
| 1914  | ..               | 135                          | 108              | ..                           | ..             | ..                           | 6       | 1,874   |
| 1915  | 2                | 71                           | 86               | ..                           | ..             | ..                           | 2       | 891     |
| 1916  | 2                | Information not<br>available | 64               | Information not<br>available | ..             | ..                           | 3       | 1,865   |
| 1917  | ..               |                              | 86               |                              | ..             | ..                           | 2       | 2,150   |
| 1918  | 1                |                              | 72               |                              | ..             | ..                           | ..      | 955     |
| 1919  | ..               | ..                           | 57               | ..                           | ..             | ..                           | ..      | 978     |
| 1920  | 1                | ..                           | 62               | ..                           | ..             | ..                           | ..      | 756     |
| 1921  | ..               | 149                          | 69               | ..                           | ..             | ..                           | 19      | 929     |

Exclusive of the figures for the seven talukas of the Sukkur district transferred to the Larkana District.

---

TABLE XXXIV

TABLE XXXIV—

| Classification.                | Number of Societies. | Number of Members. | Loans due by |                      | Share Capital paid up. |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------|----------------------|------------------------|
|                                |                      |                    | Individuals. | Banks and Societies. |                        |
|                                |                      |                    | Rs.          | Rs.                  | Rs.                    |
| 1 Banks—                       |                      |                    |              |                      |                        |
| 1916..                         | ..                   | ..                 | ..           | ..                   | ..                     |
| 1921..                         | 1                    | 135                | ..           | 7,400                | 31,450                 |
| 1922..                         | 1                    | 315                | ..           | 1,55,590             | 76,120                 |
| 1923..                         | 1                    | 371                | 9,000        | 2,79,463             | 90,845                 |
| 1924..                         | 1                    | 427                | ..           | 4,17,440             | 1,11,200               |
| 1925..                         | 1                    | 452                | 5,950        | 5,69,864             | 1,23,050               |
| 2 Agricultural Societies—      |                      |                    |              |                      |                        |
| Credit 1916..                  | 3                    | 134                | 1,245        | ..                   | ..                     |
| Non-credit 1916..              | ..                   | ..                 | ..           | ..                   | ..                     |
| Credit 1921..                  | 59                   | 1,771              | 1,34,983     | ..                   | 40,698                 |
| Non-credit 1921..              | ..                   | ..                 | ..           | ..                   | ..                     |
| Credit 1922..                  | 68                   | 2,203              | 2,44,650     | ..                   | 60,880                 |
| Non-credit 1922..              | ..                   | ..                 | ..           | ..                   | ..                     |
| Credit 1923..                  | 84                   | 2,671              | 3,26,205     | ..                   | 83,872                 |
| Non-credit 1923..              | ..                   | ..                 | ..           | ..                   | ..                     |
| Credit 1924..                  | 111                  | 3,320              | 4,46,360     | 3,309                | 1,19,871               |
| Non-credit 1924..              | 2                    | 185                | ..           | ..                   | ..                     |
| Credit 1925..                  | 125                  | 4,049              | 6,16,207     | 130                  | 1,52,252               |
| Non-credit 1925..              | 4                    | 416                | 257          | ..                   | 3,915                  |
| 3. Non-Agricultural Societies— |                      |                    |              |                      |                        |
| Credit 1916..                  | ..                   | ..                 | ..           | ..                   | ..                     |
| Non-credit 1916..              | ..                   | ..                 | ..           | ..                   | ..                     |
| Credit 1921..                  | ..                   | ..                 | ..           | ..                   | ..                     |
| Non-credit 1921..              | 1                    | 43                 | 860          | ..                   | ..                     |
| Credit 1922..                  | 1                    | ..                 | ..           | ..                   | ..                     |
| Non-credit 1922..              | 1                    | 36                 | 1,710        | ..                   | ..                     |
| Credit 1923..                  | 1                    | 94                 | 9,990        | ..                   | 2,100                  |
| Non-credit 1923..              | 1                    | 45                 | 2,550        | ..                   | ..                     |
| Credit 1924..                  | 2                    | 344                | 9,732        | ..                   | 5,160                  |
| Non-credit 1924..              | 1                    | 38                 | 2,964        | ..                   | ..                     |
| Credit 1925..                  | 2                    | 376                | 18,328       | ..                   | 13,548                 |
| Non-credit 1925..              | 1                    | 25                 | 2,420        | ..                   | ..                     |



## CO-OPERATIVE MOVEMENT

| Loans and deposits held at the end of the year from |             |            |                                     |             |                  |                     |                                    |
|---|-------------|------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|
| Members.  | Non-members | Societies. | Provincial<br>and Central<br>Banks. | Government. | Reserve<br>Fund. | Working<br>capital. | Profit and<br>loss for the<br>year |
| Rs.   | Rs.         | Rs.        | Rs.                                 | Rs.         | Rs.              | Rs.                 | Rs.                                |
| ....  | ....        | ..         | ....                                | ..          | ..               | ....                | ....                               |
| 10,382  | ..          | ..         | ....                                | ..          | ..               | 41,832              | — 57                               |
| 94,501  | ..          | ..         | ..                                  | ..          | —57              | 1,70,564            | 2,681                              |
| 1,93,895  | ..          | 2,734      | 60,000                              | ..          | 700              | 3,48,174            | 4,439                              |
| 2,78,899  | ..          | 35,785     | 1,28,173                            | ..          | 1,800            | 5,55,857            | 8,743                              |
| 4,01,747  | ..          | 20,341     | 2,08,653                            | ..          | 4,000            | 7,57,791            | 12,889                             |
| 2,987   | ....        | ..         | ....                                | 2,950       | ..               | 5,937               | 158                                |
| ....  | ....        | ..         | ..                                  | ..          | ..               | ..                  | ....                               |
| 16,096  | 81          | ..         | 83,227                              | 11,626      | 3,095            | 1,54,823            | 6,325                              |
| ....  | ....        | ..         | ..                                  | ..          | ..               | ..                  | ..                                 |
| 17,153  | 104         | ..         | 1,78,322                            | 10,987      | 9,420            | 2,76,866            | 9,332                              |
| ....  | ....        | ..         | ..                                  | ..          | ..               | ....                | ....                               |
| 23,745  | 555         | ..         | 2,62,142                            | 9,938       | 18,711           | 3,98,963            | 13,353                             |
| ....  | ....        | ..         | ..                                  | ..          | ..               | ..                  | ....                               |
| 16,687  | 247         | 2,448      | 3,37,125                            | 9,082       | 83,064           | 5,68,524            | 22,068                             |
| ....  | ....        | ..         | ..                                  | ..          | ..               | ....                | ....                               |
| 12,755  | 603         | ..         | 5,02,478                            | 7,856       | 53,724           | 7,29,668            | 7,495                              |
| ....  | ....        | ..         | ..                                  | ..          | ..               | 3,915               | — 88                               |
| ....  | ....        | ..         | ....                                | ..          | ..               | ....                | ....                               |
| ....  | ....        | ..         | ....                                | ..          | ..               | ....                | ....                               |
| ....  | ....        | ..         | ....                                | ..          | ..               | ....                | ....                               |
| 863   | ....        | ..         | ....                                | 650         | 120              | 1 633               | 79                                 |
| ....  | ....        | ..         | ....                                | ..          | ..               | ..                  | ....                               |
| 864   | ....        | ..         | ....                                | 650         | 190              | 1,713               | 107                                |
| 3,806   | 3,382       | ..         | 2,000                               | ..          | ..               | 11,378              | — 128                              |
| 970   | ....        | ..         | 1,000                               | 584         | 307              | 2,861               | 37                                 |
| 4,156   | 1,860       | ..         | 3,000                               | ..          | —128             | 14,048              | 771                                |
| 1,184   | ....        | ..         | 1,500                               | 487         | 343              | 3,514               | 142                                |
| 1,704   | 3,058       | ..         | 6,500                               | ..          | 228              | 25,038              | 598                                |
| 678   | ....        | ..         | 1,000                               | 407         | 485              | 2,570               | 123                                |



# INDEX

## A

Administration, 28  
Agricultural stock—statistical table, 51  
Agriculture, 10  
Alinawaz *alias* Ghaibi Khan, Nawab of  
Chapidas, 8  
Alumal Trikamdas, Rao Bahadur, 8  
Animals, domestic—statistical table, 51  
Animals, wild, and snakes, loss from and  
destruction of—statistical table, 124  
Aral river, 3

## B

Badhra range of hills, 2  
Bajri cultivation, 12  
Bhang cultivation, 12  
Bhit range of hills, 2  
Bubak, description of, 30

## C

Chickling vetch cultivation, 13  
Climate, 5  
Crops and statistical table, 50

## D

Dadu, description of, 30  
Danna towers, 5  
Darhyaro, 5  
Dhands, 4  
Dispensaries, statistical table, 27  
Dokri, description of, 30

## E

Education, 24; statistical tables, 100 to  
110  
Excise—statistical table, 80 to 83

## F

Fair, Lal Shahbaz, 37  
Famine—statistical table, 57  
Ferries, 18  
Forests—statistical table, 58

## G

Ghulam Shah Kalhora, 37  
Gram cultivation, 13

## H

Hala range of hills, 1  
Health, 27  
Hills, 2  
Hospitals—Civil Hospital, Larkana, 27;  
Baker Hospital for women, 27; statistical  
table, 116-121

MO H 414—9

## I

Income-tax—statistical tables, 86-87  
Industries, 16  
Irrigation, 14; statistical table, 54-55

## J

Jama Masjid, 32; Khudabad, 31  
Jambhoo cultivation, 13  
Johi, description of, 30  
Juari cultivation, 12  
Justice—Criminal and Civil 20; statistical  
tables, Criminal, 68-69; Civil, 70

## K

Kambar, description of, 30  
Khairpur Nathanshah, description of, 31  
Khirthar range of hills, 2  
Khudabad, 31  
Kute-ji-kabar, 1

## L

Lakiari Saiyids, 9  
Laki range of hills, 2  
Lal Shahbaz, 37  
Land, distribution of, statistical table, 50  
Land Revenue, collection of, statistical  
table, 74  
Larkana, description of, 32 to 35  
Larkana division, agriculture of, 10  
Libraries, 26  
Local Boards—Constitution and working  
of, 22-23; statistical tables, 90 to 97

## M

"Mail" Country, 10  
Manchhar lake, 4  
Mehar, description of, 35  
Mehar Sub-division, agriculture of, 11  
Migration, 7  
Mir Muhammad *walad* Hayat Khan Jamali  
Sardar Jagirdar, 8  
Mirokhan, description of, 35  
Municipalities—Constitution and working  
of, 23; statistical table, 98-99

## N

Nais, 3  
Newspapers, 26

## P

Police, distribution, statistical table, 72  
Population, 7; statistical table, 112 to 115  
Prices—statistical table, 57  
Prominent tribes, statistical table, 49

**R**

Railway, 16  
 Rainfall—statistical table, 42 to 45  
 Ratodero, description of, 35  
 Ratodero Sub-division, agriculture of, 29  
 Registration offices—statistical table, 71  
 Religion—statistical table, 48  
 Revenue—statistical tables, 74  
 Rice cultivation, 12  
 Rivers, 3  
 Roads, 16

**S**

Schools—Primary ; Local Boards ; Municipal ; aided ; Indigenous ; Anglo-Vernacular (middle) ; Madressah Tul-Islam and statistical table, 24 to 26  
 Sehwan, description of, 35 to 39  
 Sehwan Sub-division, agriculture of, 11  
 Settlements—previous and current, statistical table, 60 to 67.  
 Shahal Muhammad Kalhora, 31.  
 Shah Bahara, 35.  
 Shah Hassan Kalhora, 31.

Stamps, statistical table, 84-85  
 Sub-jails, statistical table, 21 & 73

**T**

Takavi, statistical table, 56.  
 Temperature, statistical table, 46.  
 Towns, population of, statistical table, 47  
 Trade 16.

**V**

Vaccination, statistical table, 122-123  
 Vegetables and gardens, 13.  
 Veterinary Dispensaries, 27  
 Vital,—statistical tables, 116 to 121

**W**

Wages, statistical table, 15  
 Warah, description of, 40  
 Water supply, statistical table, 52  
 Wheat cultivation. 13

**Y**

Yar Muhammad Kalhora, 31



CATALOGUED.

Pak - Gray  
Gray - Pak

